

Product Guide

Effective: 2020



Contacts

USA

BERMAD INC Irrigation Division

3816 S Willow Ave, #101 Fresno, CA 93725 phone: 559 791 1314 fax: 800 839 3884 info.us@bermad.com www.bermad-inc.com

BRAZIL

BERMAD Brasil

Rua Anhaia, 1180 - 3º andar Bom Retiro – CEP: 01130-000 São Paulo/SP TEL: +55 11 3074 1199 FAX: +55 11 3074 1190 bermad.br@bermad.com www.bermad.com.br

BERMAD Brasil IMP. E EXP

Rua Jesuino Arruda 797 Conj. 11 Itaim Bibi Cep:04532-082, Sao Paulo - SP TEL: +55 11 3074 1199 FAX: +55 11 3074 1190 bermad.br@bermad.com www.bermad.com.br

MEXICO

BERMAD MEXICO AGRICULTURA S.A. DE C.V.

Carretera Mexico Toluca Km 53.5 Bldv Doña Rosa 2C Zona Industrial Lerma Lermad Edo. De Mexico Tel: 728 1021600 Tel: 01 800 2237623

Email: info@bermad.com www.bermad.com/mx

EUROPE

Spain

BERMAD Europe S.L.

Calle Comercio, 1 – Nave 22 08780 Pallejà, Barcelona TEL: +34 932 225 125 FAX: +34 936 633 134 Bermad.eu@bermad.com www.bermad.com

Italy

BERMAD Italy S.R.L.

Viale Ticino 84 Lonate Pozzolo (VA) 21015 TEL: +39 0331 301879 FAX: +39 0331 667693 www.bermad.com

France

BERMAD France S.A.S.

1 Louis Armand Square Soisy Sous Montmorency 95230 TEL: +33 01 341 25352 FAX: +33 01 341 25336 info@bermad.com www.bermad.com

UNITED KINGDOM

BERMAD UK Ltd

Unit 8 Hungerford Trading Estate Smitham Bridge Road Hungerford - Berkshire RG17 0QP TEL: +44 1488 681713 FAX: +44 1488 684692 info@bermad.com www.bermad.com

CHINA

BERMAD China Co. Ltd.

Plant B, Number 98, Lane 1971, Lianhua South Road Minhang District, Shanghai 201108 TEL: +86 21 544 09950 FAX: +86 21 544 09960 info.cn@bermad.com www.bermad.com.cn

AUSTRALIA

BERMAD Water Technologies Pty

26 Brand Drive Thomastown VIC 3074 TEL: +61 3 9464 23745 FAX: +61 3 9464 2382 bob@bermad.com.au www.bermad.com.au

INDIA

506, Suratwala Mark Plazo,

411057, Hinjewadi, Pune TEL: +91 9987076165 India@bermad.com www.bermad.com

ISRAEL

BERMAD - HEADQUARTERS

Kibbutz Evron 22808 TEL: +972 4 985 5311 FAX: +972 4 985 7651 info@bermad.com www.bermad.com



Table of Contents

| 100-DC Series - hYflow Double Chamber Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 4" | 6 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 100 Series - hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6" | 12 |
| 200 Series - Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2" | 30 |
| 350 Series - Double Chamber Composite Material Filter Backwash Hydraulic Valves 2"X2" - 4"X4" | 40 |
| 400 Series - Diaphragm Hydraulic Control Valves 1" - 16" | 46 |
| 700 Series - High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 1½" - 48" | 62 |
| 900 Series - Hydrometer & Auto Metering Valves 1½" - 10" | 80 |
| WM Series - Turbo IR meters Paddle type 2" - 12" | 96 |
| WM Series - Turbo-Bar meters woltman type 1½" - 20" | 100 |
| WM Series - Bermad Euromag Electromagnetic Water Meters 1½" - 104" | 104 |
| AV Series - Kinetic, Automatic & Combination Air Valves ¾" - 12" | 110 |
| BIC Series - Bermad Irrigation Controllers | 120 |
| PRV Series - Composite Material Direct Acting Pressure Reducers ¾" - 1½" | 136 |
| S Series - Continuous (AC & DC) and Latching, 2-Way and 3-Way Solenoids | 142 |
| Mini Pilots - Composite Material and Metal 2-Way and 3-Way Pilots | 149 |
| Pilots and Floats - Metal 2-Way and 3-Way Pilots; Composite Material and Metal 2-Way and 3-Way Floats | 150 |
| Accessories - Full Range of Composite Materials and Metal Control Accessories | 151 |
| FT Series - Control Tube Fittings | 152 |

www.bermad.com



New from BERMAD

Top Pilot Valves

BERMAD's new Top Pilot Valves are integrated Pressure Reducing or Pressure Sustaining valves equipped with pressure adjustment knob and scale for easy calibration. The "Box-Size" compact Top Pilot Valves require less accessories and fittings for providing excellent regulation performance and labor saving.

Top pilot is the only 3-way integrated pilot in the market and it is suitable for up to 3" valves.

IR-100-DC Double Chamber

BERMAD's IR-100-DC Series Polymeric Double Chamber Valves provide:

- Saving on power costs due to decreased pressure loss
- Powered non-slam closing characteristic
- Stable & accurate regulation at all operation conditions
- Isolated & protected diaphragm
- Special unique features: Proportional PRV, Fail Safe Closed, Powered Opening



Solenoid S-390T

BERMAD's new S-390T-2W, S-392T-2W and S-392T-3W compact Solenoid Actuators are especially designed for long and reliable service life in irrigation systems.

These Solenoid Actuators provide low sensitivity to dirt and voltage variations. Compatible with all electronic Irrigation Control Systems in the market, they can be directly installed on the Trio Valve Cover or Trio Base for integration.



Model IR-21T

BERMAD's 2-Way Solenoid Controlled Valve with the Trio integrated Open-Auto-Close manual selector, is hydraulically operated, diaphragm actuated control valve with internal hydraulic Feed & Bleed control loop.

The Trio Integrated selector allows for manual overriding of the electric signal; Open or Close.



BERMAD Euromag

BERMAD-EuroMag's MagMeters are robust state of the art flow meters for irrigation:

- They are well-suited for the whole range of irrigation water qualities
- They include integrated alarm for partially filled pipeline
- With No Moving Parts they provide Pipe-like flow path
- Their DC low power design is ideal for in-field battery operation
- They are highly accurate even at very low flow-rate

100 4L/6R

BERMAD's 105-4"L/6"R is the most cost-effective control valve for 120-180m³/h irrigation blocks. It provides:

- Very high flow with low head loss
- Accurate & stable regulation performances
- Variety of optional control features & end connections for serving as 4", 5" or 6" Irrigation Control Valves



Model IR-172-t

BERMAD's IR-172-t Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Valve limits system over-demand, controls laterals and distribution lines fill-up, while reducing the supply pressure.

Controlled by a Paddle-Type flow pilot, the IR-172-t valve provides wide on-site setting range without added head-loss.



IR-200 1/2"

BERMAD's ½" Plastic Valve is a diaphragm actuated Globe valve designed to serve as Control Accessory for Hydraulic Control Valves, Low Flow Irrigation systems and Fogging Systems.

The valve is available in two configurations:

- Solenoid controlled model 21T
- Hydraulically controlled model 205



hYflow Double Chamber Composite Material Control Valves 11/2" - 4"







NEW



IR-100-DC Series

The BERMAD IR-100-DC Series Valves are double chambered hydraulically operated valves which provide: Isolated and protected diaphragm, Stable and accurate regulation performances, Powered opening & closing, non-slam closing characteristic & decreased pressure loss (no spring).

Double Chamber actuator assembly design consists of both upper and lower control chambers. Valves can easily be configured, on-site from single to double chamber control valve. The shaft sub assembly is center guided, providing an unobstructed seat area.

IR-100-DC Series are now upgrading the best irrigation valves in the world to also be double chamber, available in the range: Oblique (Y) - 11/2", 2", 2"L, 2½", 3"; Angle - 2", 3"; "T" & Double (D) "T" patterns - 3"

Features and Benefits

- Line Pressure Driven
- Double Chambered Design
 - Requires low actuation pressure
 - Quick and powerful closure with soft non slam seal
 - Immediate response
 - Protected diaphragm
 - Near Zero Headloss

- User-Friendly Design
- Simple structure and maintenance
- Pilotless proportional pressure reducing
- Accurate, stable and immediate modulation

Typical Applications

- Drip Systems
- Sprinklers & Micro-Sprinklers
- Greenhouses
- Flooding Tables Drainage (with External Pressure)
- Irrigation machine and distribution line Flush-'N-Stop
- Downhill irrigation and Distribution lines
- Low flow and low pressure operations
- Serial pressure reducing

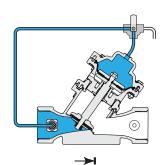


Technical Data



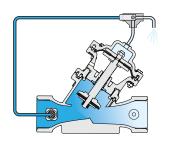
Principle of Operation (on/off)

3-Way Control



Closed Position

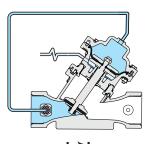
Line pressure applied to the control chamber of the valve creates a hydraulic force that moves the valve to the closed position and provides drip tight sealing.



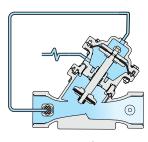
Open Position

Discharging the pressure from the control chamber to atmosphere or some other lower pressure zone, causes the line pressure acting on the seal disc to move the valve to the open position.

3-Way Control Normally Closed Valve with Hydraulic Power Opening



Closed Position



Open Position

Line pressure is applied constantly to the Upper Control Chamber (UCC). When the Lower Control Chamber (LCC) is vented, it allows the line pressure in the UCC to push the diaphragm assembly, thereby discharging the water from the LCC, closing the valve. Pressurizing the LCC creates, together with the hydraulic force that acts on the plug, a superior force that overcomes the force in the UCC and opens the valve.

Technical Specifications

Available Patterns & Sizes:

Oblique (Y) - 1½"-3"; DN40-DN80 Angle (A) - 2", 3"; DN50, DN80 "T" (T) & Double (D) patterns - 3"; DN80

Available End Connections:

Threaded:

Female BSP-T/NPT (1½"-3"; DN40-DN80) Male BSP-F (2" & 2½"; DN50 & DN65)

Flanged: 3"

Universal Plastic or metal "Corona" ISO, ANSI, AS, JIS

PVC: 75mm, 90mm, 2.5", 3",

PVC "glue-in" adapters for cement welding

Victaulic: 2", 3", 4" Plastic grooved adapters Pressure Rating: 10bar; 150psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.5-10bar; 7-150psi Temperature Range: Water up to 60°C; 140°F

Standard Materials:

■ Body, Cover and Plug: Polyamide (Nylon) 6 – 30GF Black

■ Diaphragm: NR

■ **Seals:** NR

Spring: Stainless SteelCover bolts: Stainless Steel

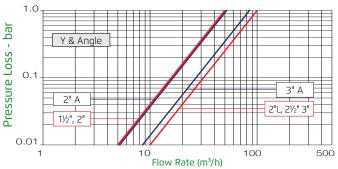
Flow Properties

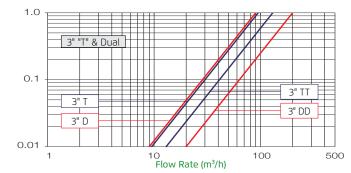
| Size | mm Inch | 40 1½" | 50 2" | 50 2" | 50L 2"L | 65 2½" | 80 3" | 80 3" | 80 3" | 80 3" | 80 3" | 80 3" |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Pattern | | Υ | Y | Α | Υ | Υ | Y | Α | T | TT | D | DD |
| | | | | | | | | | One side | Two sides | One side | Two sides |
| KV | | 50 | 50 | 52 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 95 | 130 | 90 | 200 |

$$\Delta P = \left(\frac{Q}{Kv}\right)^2 \qquad \begin{array}{c} Kv = m^3/h \ @ \ \Delta P \ of \ 1 \ bar \\ Q = m^3/h \\ \Delta P = bar \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} Cv = 1.155 \ Kv$$

Flow Chart

2-Way circuit "Added Head Loss" (for "V" below 2 m/s): 0.3 bar





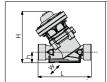


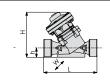
Dimensions & Weights



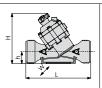
Dimensions & Weights

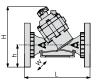
NEW





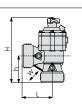


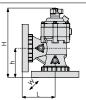


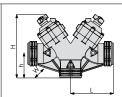


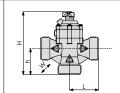
| Size Inch; DN | 1½"; 40 | 2"; 50 | 2"; 50 | 2"L; 50L | 2½"; 50L | 3"; 80 | 3"; 80 | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Pattern | Y DC | Y DC | Y DC | Y DC | Y DC | Y DC | Υ | DC |
| End Connections | Rc 1½ (BSP.T) | G 2 (BSP.F) | Rc 2 (BSP.T) | Rc 2 (BSP.T) | G 2½ (BSP.F) | Rc 3 (BSP.T) | Universa | l Flanges |
| | 1½" NPT | | 2" NPT | 2" NPT | | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic |
| L (mm) | 200 | 200 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 298 | 308 | 308 |
| H (mm) | 194 | 196 | 196 | 220 | 220 | 232 | 277 | 277 |
| h (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 55 | 100 | 100 |
| W (mm) | 126 | 126 | 126 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 200 | 200 |
| CCDV (lit) | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| Weight (Kg) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 3.2 |











| | | | 1 | - | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Size Inch; DN | 2"; 50 | 3"; 80 | 3"; 80 | | 3"; 80 | 3"; 80 |
| Pattern | A DC | A DC | Α | DC | Dual DC | T DC |
| End Connections | Rc 2 (BSP.T) | Rc 3 (BSP.T) | Universal Flanges | | Rc 3 (BSP.T) | Rc 3 (BSP.T) |
| | 2" NPT | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic | 3" NPT | 3" NPT |
| L (mm) | 115 | 133 | 138 | 138 | 200 | 133 |
| H (mm) | 266 | 286 | 291 | 291 | 302 | 287 |
| h (mm) | 126 | 118 | 123 | 123 | 116 | 119 |
| W (mm) | 115 | 135 | 200 | 200 | 135 | 135 |
| CCDV (lit) | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 2x0.17 | 0.17 |
| Weight (Kg) | 1.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 2.8 |

Other End Connections adapters are available on request.

CCDV = Control Chamber Displacement Volume DC = Double Chamber Other E For dimensions and weights of adapters or valve with adapters please consult with customer service

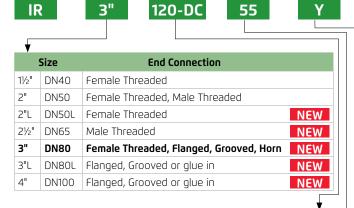


M

BERMAD Irrigation

Ordering Guide





| Primary Features | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Basic Valve | 100-DC |
| Solenoid Controlled Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 110-DC |
| Pressure Reducing Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 120-DC |
| Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve | 120-PD |
| Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 123-DC |
| Pressure Sustaining Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 130-DC |
| Quick Pressure Relief Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 13Q-DC |
| Level Control Valve | 150-DC |
| Level Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve (Only 3 Way Control) | 153-DC |

Other primary features available on request.

| Additional Features | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| No Additional Features | 00 |
| Check Feature | 20 |
| Solenoid Control & Check Feature | 25 |
| N.O. Hydraulic Remote Control | 50 |
| N.C With Adjustable Hydraulic Relay | 54X |
| N.C. with Hydraulic Relay | 54 |
| Solenoid Controlled | 55 |
| Modulating Horizontal Float | 60 |
| Green-App Control | 4G |
| Bi-Level Electric Float | 65 |
| Normally Closed (Hydraulic) | NC |
| Proportional Pressure Reducing | PD |

Reduction Ratios

| | Valve Size | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| 11/2" & 2" | DN40 & DN50 | 3.3 | | |
| 2"L, 2½" ,3", 3"L & 4" | DN50L, DN65, DN80, DN80L & DN100 | 2.7 | | |

| Pattern | Available Sizes | Code |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| Oblique | All Sizes | Υ |
| Angle | 2" & 3" | А |
| Tee | 3" | Т |
| Dual Actuated Tee | 3" | D |

| Construction Materials | Code | 4 |
|-------------------------------|------|---|
| Nylon Glass Filles (Standard) | Р | |



BP

| End Connections - Valve Body with Adaptors*** | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| | Plastic Flanges (3" & 4") | FF | | |
| Flanged** | Plastic Flanges - NPT Threaded Body (3" & 4")) | FN | | |
| riariyeu | Metal Flanges - "Corona" (3" & 4") | CC | | |
| | Metal Flanges - NPT Threaded Body (3" & 4") | CN | | |
| | PVC Inner Adaptors 75mmx3" BSP (3") | BJ | | |
| | PVC Inner Adaptors 2.5"X3" NPT (3") | NJ | | |
| PVC | PVC Adaptors 90-110mm, BSP Threaded Body (3") | T1 | | |
| Cemented | PVC Adaptors 110-125mm, BSP Threaded Body (3") | T2 | | |
| (glue-in) | PVC Adaptors 3"-4", NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | T3 | | |
| | PVC Adaptors 4", NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | T4 | | |
| | PVC Adaptors 160mm (6"R) | T6 | | |
| *Grooved | BSP Threaded Body (2", 2"L & 3") | VB | | |
| Adaptors | NPT Threaded Body (2", 2"L & 3") | VN | | |

- * Complies with: ANSI C 606-81
- ** Complies with: ISO PN10, BST-D, ANSI 125/150, JIS K-10
 *** For ordering the Adaptors separately see page 23
- *** For ordering the Adaptors separately see page 23
 Inlet x Outlet end connection combinations available on request.
 Please consult Customer Service for further information

| | | tage-Main Valve Position en Solenoid De-Energized) | Code |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 24VAC | - | Normally Closed | 4AC |
| 24VAC | - | Normally Open | 4A0 |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Closed | 4DC |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Open | 4D0 |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-985 (3 Leads) | 1DS |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-982 (2 Leads) | 2DS |
| 9VDC | - | Latch Solenoid | 9DS |

| Tubing & Fittings | Code | 4 |
|---------------------------|------|---|
| Plastic Tubing & Fittings | | |

| Additional Attributes Unlimited Selection | Code |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 3-Way Control Loop | Х |
| Auxiliary Closing Spring | K |
| Differential Pressure Duct (2"L-4") | D |
| External Control Pressure | е |
| Lifting Opening Spring | L |
| Flow Stem | М |
| Flow Over-the-Seat | 0 |
| Manual Selector | Z |
| Low Preset Pressure (below 2 bar) | 2 |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| ½" Anti Vacuum at Valve Downstream | 7 |

Other additional attributes are optional. Please consult Customer Service for further information.



hYflow Double Chamber Composite Material Control Valves 11/2" - 4"



Hydraulic Control Basic Valve - Double Chamber

IR-100-DC

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DNIEO | А | Threaded |
| 2 | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | А | FF |

| Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|---------|------------|
| | А | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded |
| DN80 | T | Threaded |
| | V | FF |
| | Y | Threaded |
| | | A D |



Hydraulic Control Basic Valve - Double Chamber

with Manual Selector

IR-100-DC-Z

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DNICO | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | DN50 | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |
| | | | |



Solenoid Controlled Valve - Double Chamber

with 3-Way Control

IR-110-DC-X

| Solend | Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400 | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded | |
| 2" | DNICO | Υ | Threaded | |
| 2 | DN50 | А | Threaded | |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded | |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|------|----------|------------|
| | | Υ | FF |
| | | ٨ | Threaded |
| 3" DN80 | А | FF | |
| | | T | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded | |
| | | | |



Pressure Reducing Differential Valve - Double Chamber

IR-120-DC-PD

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| יים | 2" DN50 | Y | Threaded |
| 2 | | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |

| | Size | | Connection |
|----|------|---|------------|
| | | Υ | FF |
| | | _ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | A | FF |
| | | T | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |





^(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

hYflow Double Chamber Composite Material Control Valves 11/2" - 4"



Pressure Reducing Valve - Double Chamber

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| חו | 2" DN50 | Y Y | Threaded |
| 2 | | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|------|----------|------------|
| | | Υ | FF |
| 3" DN80 | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80 | | FF |
| | | T | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded | |

Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



Pressure Reducing Valve - Double Chamber

with Solenoid Control 3-Way, Manual Selector

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |

| | Pattern | Connection |
|------|---------|--------------|
| | Υ | FF |
| | ٨ | Threaded |
| DN80 | А | FF |
| | T | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded |
| | DN80 | DN80 Y A T D |

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



Quick Pressure Relief Valve - Double Chamber

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DNEO | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | DN50 | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/5" | DNES | V | Throadod |

| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Variable 6 | nd Connecti | ons (adaptor | s) available - see E | nd Connection table |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | V | Threaded |
| יב" | DNIOO | Y | FF |
| 3 | DN80 | ۸ | Threaded |
| | | А | FF |

IR-13Q-DC





hYflow Plastic Control Valves 11/2" - 6"





IR-100 Series hYflow



The BERMAD IR-100 hYflow is at the leading edge of control valve design, providing a valve that is free of the typical limitations associated with standard control valves.

A unitized flexible super-travel diaphragm & guided plug provide a significantly 'look through' passage resulting in accurate & stable regulation and ultra-high flow capacity.

The hYflow unique body design allows on-site adaption to a wide range of end connection types and sizes. Its articulated flange connections isolate the valve from pipeline bending & pressure stresses.

*Valves up to 3" can be converted to double chamber on-site

Available in sizes:

Oblique (Y) - 1½", 2", 2"L, 2½", 3", 3"L, 4", 4"L, 6"R & 6"; Angle - 2", 3", 3"L, 4"
"T" & Double (D) "T" patterns - 3"

Features and Benefits

- Hydraulic Control Valve
 - Line pressure driven
 - Hydraulically controlled On/Off
- Engineered Composite Material
 Valve with Industrial Grade Design
 - Adaptable on-site to a wide range of end connection sizes and types
 - Articulated flange connections eliminate mechanical and hydraulic stresses
 - Highly durable, chemical and cavitation resistant

- hYflow 'Y' Valve Body with "Look Through" Design
 - Ultra-high flow capacity -Low pressure loss
- Unitized Flexible Super Travel Diaphragm and Guided Plug
 - Smooth closing
 - Requires low actuation pressure
 - Prevents diaphragm erosion and distortion
- User-Friendly Design
 - Simple in-line inspection and service

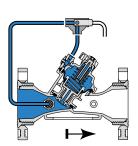
Typical Applications

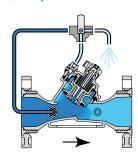
- Irrigation Control Head
- In-Field Control Head
- LPS Low Pressure Systems
- Energy Saving Irrigation Systems
- Computerized Irrigation Systems











3-Way Control

Line pressure applied to the control chamber of the valve creates a hydraulic force that moves the valve to the closed position and provides drip tight sealing. Discharging pressure from the control chamber to the atmosphere causes the line pressure under the plug to open the valve.

Technical Specifications

Available Patterns & Sizes:

Oblique (Y) - 1½"-6"; DN40-DN150 Angle (A) - 2", 3", 3"L, 4"; DN50, DN80, DN80L, DN100 "T" (T) & Double (D) patterns - 3"; DN80

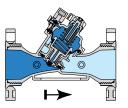
Available End Connections:

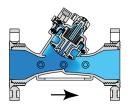
Threaded:

Female BSP-T/NPT (1½"-3"L; DN40-DN80L) Male BSP-F (2" & 2½"; DN50 & DN65) **Flanged:** 3", 3"L, 4", 4"L, 6"R & 6"

Universal Plastic or metal "Corona" ISO, ANSI, AS, JIS

PVC: 75mm, 90mm, 110mm, 2.5", 3", 4" PVC "glue-in" adapters for cement welding





2-Way Internal Control

Line pressure enters the control chamber through the internal restriction. The closed solenoid causes pressure to accumulate in the control chamber, thereby shutting the valve. Opening the Solenoid releases more flow from the control chamber than the restriction can allow in. This causes pressure in the control chamber to drop, allowing the valve to open.

Victaulic: 2", 3", 4" Plastic grooved adapters Pressure Rating: 10bar; 150psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.5-10bar; 7-150psi Temperature Range: Water up to 60°C; 140°F

Standard Materials:

■ Body, Cover and Plug: Polyamide (Nylon) 6 – 30GF Black

Diaphragm: NRSeals: NR

Spring: Stainless SteelCover bolts: Stainless Steel

Flow Properties

| Size | DN Inch | 40 1½ | 50 2 | 50 2 | 50L 2L | 65 2½ | 80 3 | 80 3 | 80 3 | 80 3 | 80 3 | 80 3 | 80L 3L | 80L 3L | 100 4 | 100 4" | 100L 4L | 150R 6R | 150 6 |
|---------|------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Pattern | | Υ | Υ | Α | Υ | Υ | Υ | Α | T | TT | D | DD | Υ | Α | Υ | Α | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| | | | | | | | | | One side | Two sides | One side | Two sides | | | | | | | |
| KV | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 95 | 130 | 90 | 200 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 340 | 340 | 400 |

$$\Delta P = \left(\frac{Q}{Kv}\right)^2$$

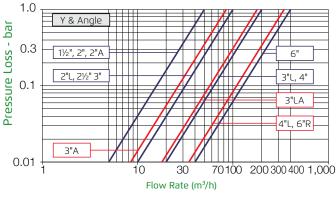
 $Kv = m^3/h \otimes \Delta P \text{ of 1 bar}$

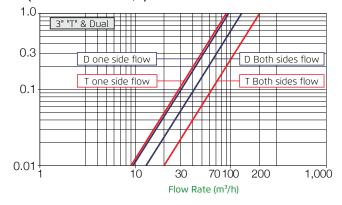
Cv = 1.155 Kv



Flow Chart

2-Way circuit "Added Head Loss" (for "V" below 2 m/s): 0.3 bar

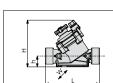


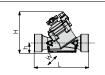


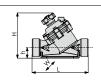


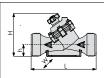


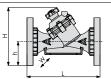
Dimensions & Weights



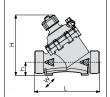


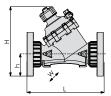


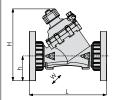


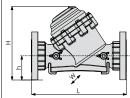


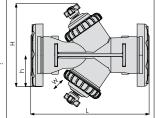
| Size Inch: DN | 1½"; 40 | 2"; 50 | 2"; 50 | 2"L: 50L | 2½"; 50L | 3"; 80 | 3": | : 80 |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Pattern | Y | Υ | Y | Υ | Υ | Y | | Υ |
| End Connections | Rc 1½ (BSP.T) | Rc 2 (BSP.T) | G 2 (BSP.F) | Rc 2 (BSP.T) | G 2½ (BSP.F) | Rc 3 (BSP.T) | Universa | l Flanges |
| | 1½" NPT | 2" NPT | | 2" NPT | | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic |
| L (mm) | 200 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 298 | 308 | 308 |
| H (mm) | 173 | 173 | 173 | 187 | 187 | 199 | 244 | 244 |
| h (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 55 | 100 | 100 |
| W (mm) | 97 | 97 | 97 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 200 | 200 |
| CCDV (lit) | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Weight (Kg) | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 2.5 |





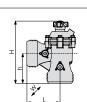


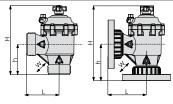


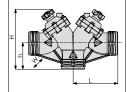


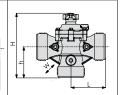
| Size Inch; DN | 3"L; 80L | 3"L; | 80L | 4"; | 100 | | 4"L; 100 | L | 6"; | 150 |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Pattern | Υ | ١ | 1 | , | 1 | | Υ | | Y "Bo | xer" |
| | Rc 3 | Universa | l Flanges | Universa | l Flanges | Uni | versal Fla | anges | Grooved Ends | Universal |
| End Connections | (BSP.T) | | | | | 4"L; | 100L | 6"R; 150R | | Flanges |
| | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic | Metal | Plastic | Metal | Plastic | Metal | | Plastic |
| L (mm) | 298 | 308 | 308 | 350 | 350 | 442 | 442 | 470 | 480 | 504 |
| H (mm) | 278 | 317 | 317 | 329 | 329 | 340 | 340 | 377 | 198 | 286 |
| h (mm) | 60 | 100 | 100 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 149 | 100 | 143 |
| W (mm) | 168 | 200 | 200 | 224 | 224 | 226 | 226 | 287 | 475 | 475 |
| CCDV (lit) | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 2x0.62 | 2x0.62 |
| Weight (Kg) | 3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 13.5 | 10 | 16.5 | 11 | 12.5 |











| Size Inch; DN | 2"; 50 | | 3"; 80 | | | 3"L; 80l | | 4"; | 100 | 3"; 80 | 3"; 80 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pattern | Α | | Α | | | Α | | | 4 | Dual | T |
| | Rc 2 | Rc 3 | Univ | ersal | Rc 3 | Univ | ersal | Univ | ersal | Rc 3 | Rc 3 |
| End Connections | (BSP.T) | (BSP.T) | Flar | nges | (BSP.T) | Flar | nges | Flar | iges | (BSP.T) | (BSP.T) |
| | 2" NPT | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic | 3" NPT | Metal | Plastic | Metal | Plastic | 3" NPT | 3" NPT |
| L (mm) | 115 | 133 | 138 | 138 | 150 | 155 | 155 | 176 | 176 | 200 | 133 |
| H (mm) | 216 | 246 | 251 | 251 | 343 | 348 | 348 | 369 | 369 | 269 | 247 |
| h (mm) | 115 | 118 | 123 | 123 | 140 | 145 | 145 | 166 | 166 | 116 | 119 |
| W (mm) | 97 | 135 | 200 | 200 | 170 | 200 | 200 | 224 | 224 | 135 | 135 |
| CCDV (lit) | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 2x0.15 | 0.15 |
| Weight (Kg) | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 |

CCDV = Control Chamber Displacement Volume DC = Double Chamber Other E For dimensions and weights of adapters or valve with adapters please consult with customer service

Other End Connections adapters are available on request.



XZ

BERMAD Irrigation

DN150 Flanged or Glue in DN150 Flanged or Grooved

Other primary features available on request.

Ordering Guide

6"R



PP

| IIX | | 3 120 33 |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| _ | | |
| 9 | Size | End Connection |
| 1 ½" | DN40 | Female Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Female Threaded, Male Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Female Threaded |
| 2 ½" | DN65 | Male Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Female Threaded, Flanged, Grooved, Horn |
| 3"L | DN80L | Female Threaded, Flanged, Grooved or Glue in |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged Grooved or Glue in |
| 4"L | DN100 | Flanged, Grooved NEW |
| | | |

NEW

| Primary Features | Code |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| Basic Valve | 105 |
| Solenoid Controlled Valve | 110 |
| Solenoid Controlled TRIO Valve (2"L-3") | 11T |
| Pressure Reducing Valve | 120 |
| Pressure Reducing TOP PILOT Valve (1½"-3") NEW | 12T |
| Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve | 123 |
| Pressure Sustaining Valve | 130 |
| Differential Pressure Sustaining Valve | 136 |
| Quick Pressure Relief Valve | 13Q |
| Level Control Valve | 150 |
| Level Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve | 153 |
| Flow Control Valve | 170 |
| Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Valve | 172 |
| Strainer (3"L, 4") | 10F |

| Additional Features | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| No Additional Features | 00 |
| Closing and opening speed control | 03 |
| Accelerated Closing | 04 |
| Electric Valve, without Solenoid | 05 |
| Check feature | 20 |
| Solenoid Control & Check Feature | 25 |
| N.O. Hydraulic Remote Control | 50 |
| N.C With Adjustable Hydraulic Relay | 54X |
| N.C. with Hydraulic Relay | 54 |
| Solenoid Controlled | 55 |
| Modulating Horizontal Float | 60 |
| Bi-Level Electric Float | 65 |
| Green-App Control | 4G |
| Internal Feed & Bleed* | N |
| TOP PILOT with 12-40 PSI adjusting scale & Spring (2-Way Only) | J1 |
| TOP PILOT with 12-80 PSI adjusting scale & Spring | J2 |
| TOP PILOT with 0.8-3.0 Bar adjusting scale & Spring (2-Way Only) | H1 |
| TOP PILOT with 0.8-6.0 Bar adjusting scale & Spring | H2 |

* Internal Feed & Bleed options N1-N7 available according to specific Application Engineering definitions.

| Pattern | Available Size | Code |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| Oblique | (all sizes) | Υ |
| Angle | 2", 3" & 3"L/4" | А |
| Tee | 3" | T |
| Dual Actuated Tee | 3" | D |

| Construction Materials | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Nylon Glass Filled (Standard) | Р | |
| Polypropylene (Special Applications - 3"L, 4" only) | PP | |



BP

| End Connections - Valve Body with Adaptors*** | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| | Plastic Flanges (3", 3"L, 4", 4"L, 6") | FF | |
| Flanged** | Plastic Flanges - NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L, 4") | FN | |
| riariyeu | Metal Flanges - "Corona" (3", 3"L, 4", 4"L, 6"R) | CC | |
| | Metal Flanges - NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L, 4") | CN | |
| | PVC Inner Adaptors 75mmx3" BSP (3", 3"L) | BJ | |
| | PVC Inner Adaptors 2.5"X3" NPT (3", 3"L) | NJ | |
| PVC | PVC Adaptors 90-110mm, BSP Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | | |
| Cemented (glue-in) | PVC Adaptors 110-125mm, BSP Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | T2 | |
| | PVC Adaptors 3"-4", NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | T3 | |
| | PVC Adaptors 4", NPT Threaded Body (3", 3"L) | T4 | |
| | PVC Adaptors 160mm (6"R) | T6 | |
| *Grooved | BSP Threaded Body (2", 2"L, 3", 3"L, 4") | VB | |
| Adaptors | NPT Threaded Body (2", 2"L, 3", 3"L, 4") | VN | |

- * Complies with: ANSI C 606-81
- * Complies with: ISO PN10, BST-D, ANSI 125/150, JIS K-10
- *** For ordering the Adaptors separately see page 23
 Inlet x Outlet end connection combinations available on request.
 Please consult Customer Service for further information

| | Voltage-Main Valve Position (When Solenoid De-Energized) | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 24VAC | - Normally Closed | 4AC | |
| 24VAC | - Normally Open | 4A0 | |
| 24VDC | - Normally Closed | 4DC | |
| 24VDC | - Normally Open | 4D0 | |
| 12VDC | - Latch Solenoid S-985 (3 Leads) | 1DS | |
| 12VDC | - Latch Solenoid S-982 (2 Leads) | 2DS | |
| 9VDC | - Latch Solenoid | 9DS | |

Other electrical ratings available on request.

| Tubing & Fittings | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Plastic Tubing & Fittings (standard) | PP |

| Additional Attributes Unlimited Selection | Code |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Servo (2/3-Way Control Loop) | b |
| 3-Way Control Loop | Х |
| Differential Pressure Duct (2"L-4") | D |
| External Control Pressure | е |
| Flow Stem | М |
| Manual Selector | Z |
| Low Preset Pressure (below 2 bar) | 2 |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| ½" Anti Vacuum at Valve Downstream | 7 |

Other additional attributes are optional. Please consult our customer service for further information.





Hydraulic Control Basic Valve

IR-105

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | DNIGO | А | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | ., | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DIVIOU | А | FF |
| | | | FF |
| 4"L | DN100L | 100L Y | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| CIID | DNITOD | Υ | FF |
| 6"R | DN150R | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Hydraulic Control Valve

with Manual Selector IR-105-Z

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | N/ | Threaded |
| | 3" DN80 | Y | FF |
| י כי | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | | Υ | Threaded | |
| 3"L | DN80L | I | FF | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF | |
| 4 | DIVIOO | А | FF | |
| | | | FF | |
| 4"L | DN100L | Υ | CC | |
| | | | | Grooved |
| CIID | CIID DAMEOD | ? Y | FF | |
| 6"R | DN150R | | CC | |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI | |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Trio Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Internal Control

IR-11T-N-2W



| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|----------|------------|
| 3" DN80 | | А | Threaded |
| | DNIOO | | FF |
| | T | Threaded | |
| | | D | Threaded |



(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"





Trio Latching Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Internal Control

Solenoid S-392-T-2W, 6-20V/DC Latch

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| J. D | DNIOO | V | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | Y | FF |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|----------|------------|
| | | ۸ | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIGO | A | FF |
| 3 | DN80 | Т | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded | |

Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



IR-11T-LS-N-2W

GreenApp Controlled Valve

Application Operated

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| אם" | DNIGO | | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 Y | FF | |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------------|------------|
| | | A Threaded FF | Threaded |
| ים וויס | DNIOO | | FF |
| 3 | DN80 | T | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



IR-11T-GreenApp

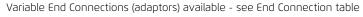
Hydraulic Control Valve, Normally Closed

with 3-Way Hydraulic Relay

| IR-105-54-) | (|
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 2½" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | DN80 | А | Threaded |
| 3 | DINOU | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | ĭ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| C"D | DN150R | Y | FF |
| 6"R | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |









Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 3-Way Control IR-110-X

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | | Connection |
|-----|--------|---|------------|
| | | Y | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | FF |
| OK | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

GreenApp Controlled 3W Valve

Application Operated IR-110-GreenApp-X

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | Α | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |
| | | | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | 4" DN100 Y | FF | |
| 4 | | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| C"D | DN150R | Y | FF |
| 6"R | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Y | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Latching Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 3-Way Control IR-110-LS-X

Solenoid: S-982-3W / S-985-3W Latching, 12-50V/DC

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| 3"L | | V | Threaded |
| | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 411 | DN100 | Y | FF |
| 4" | | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DN150R | ., | FF |
| | | Y | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |





hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"





Top Pilot Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control

DN80

3"

Pattern Connection DN40 Threaded Threaded DN50 Threaded 2"L DN50L Threaded 21/2" DN65 Threaded

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| | | T | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Threaded



IR-12T-X

Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector

IR-120-XZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| | 3" DN80 | | FF |
| ٦ | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | | Connection | |
|-----|--------|---|------------|--|
| | | | Threaded | |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF | |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF | |
| | DN100L | Y | FF | |
| 4"L | | | CC | |
| | | | Grooved | |
| C"D | DN150R | Y | FF | |
| 6"R | | | CC | |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI | |
| | | | | |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Hydraulic Control and Manual Selector

IR-120-50-XZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | B" DN80 | | FF |
| " | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection | |
|---------|--------|---------|------------|--|
| | | V | Threaded | |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF | |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF | |
| | DN100L | Y | FF | |
| 4"L | | | CC | |
| | | | Grooved | |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | FF | |
| ЬK | | | CC | |
| 6" | DN150 | Y | FF / VI | |
| 5 11 11 | | | | |







Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2/3-Way (Servo) Control, Hydraulic Control and Manual Selector

IR-120-50-bZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאום | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | FF |
| | | T | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | ř | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | | Y | FF |
| 4"L | DN100L | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| כיים | DNITOD | ., | FF |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, 3-Way Hydraulic Relay, Normally Closed

IR-120-54-X

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | DNIOO | А | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Connection |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | V | Threaded |
| DN80L | Y | FF |
| | А | Threaded |
| DN100 | Υ | FF |
| DIVIOU | А | FF |
| DN100L | Υ | FF |
| | | CC |
| | | Grooved |
| DN150R | Y | FF |
| | | CC |
| DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |
| | DN80L DN100 DN100L DN150R | DN80L Y A DN100 Y A DN100L Y DN150R Y |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2/3-Way (Servo) Control, 3-Way Hydraulic Relay, Normally Closed

IR-120-54-b

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 411 | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4" | | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DNITOD | Y | FF |
| OK | DN150R | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |





hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Solenoid Control

Solenoid S-390-T-2W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | DN 100 | А | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | V | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DIVIOU | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| CIID | DN150R | Y | FF |
| 6"R | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |
| | | | |



IR-120-55-2W

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

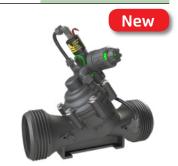
Top Pilot Pressure Reducing Valve

with Solenoid Control 3-Way

Solenoid S-39T-3W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|----------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" DN50 | Υ | Threaded | |
| | DINSU | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |

| | Size | | Connection |
|----|------|---|------------|
| | DN80 | Υ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |
| | | | |



IR-12T-55-X

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing Valve

with Solenoid Control 3-Way

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טואטט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | | Connection |
|------|--------|----|------------|
| | | ., | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| CIID | DN150R | Y | FF |
| 6"R | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |

IR-120-55-X

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table





Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2/3-Way (Servo) Control, 3-Way Solenoid Control

Solenoid S-390-3W: S-400

| 301811010 3-390-3W, 3-400 | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|------------|--|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded | |
| 2" | DNIEO | Υ | Threaded | |
| 2 | DN50 | А | Threaded | |
| 2"L | DN50L | Y | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Y | Threaded | |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded | |
| | | | FF | |
| 3" | | А | Threaded | |
| 3 | | | FF | |
| | | Т | Threaded | |
| | | D | Threaded | |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | V | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Υ | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DN150R | Υ | FF |
| | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector

IR-123-XZ

| ize | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| DNEO | Υ | Threaded |
| טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | FF |
| | А | Threaded |
| | | FF |
| | Т | Threaded |
| | D | Threaded |
| | DN40 DN50 DN50L DN65 | DN40 Y DN50 A DN50L Y DN65 Y DN80 A |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Ĭ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4" | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DN150R | Υ | FF |
| | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector

IR-130-XZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | DN80 | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3" | | А | Threaded |
| 3 | | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| 9 | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | V | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DN150R | Υ | FF |
| | | | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |





100 Series

hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"



Pressure Sustaining Valve

BERMAD Irrigation

with 3-Way Solenoid Control

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | Α | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 2½" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| ٦ | DNIGO | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | | |
|------|--------|---------|------------|--|--|
| | | ., | Threaded | | |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF | | |
| | | А | Threaded | | |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF | | |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF | | |
| | DN100L | Y | FF | | |
| 4"L | | | CC | | |
| | | | Grooved | | |
| CIID | DN150R | Y | FF | | |
| 6"R | | | CC | | |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI | | |
| | | | | | |



IR-130-55-X

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Quick Pressure Relief Valve

IR-13Q

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | V | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Y | FF |
| 3 | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | A | FF |
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | Threaded |
| | | | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|------|--------|---------|------------|----|
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | FF | |
| 3 L | DINOUL | А | Threaded | |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF | |
| 4 | DIVIOU | А | FF | |
| | | Υ | FF | |
| 4"L | DN100L | | CC | |
| | | Grooved | | |
| CIID | DNIEGO | DAMEGO | V | FF |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | CC | |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI | |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Level Control Valve

with Modulating Horizontal Float

| IR | -1 | 5 | 0 | -[| V | - | 6 | C |
|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|
|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | Y | FF |
| 3 | DINBU | А | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | FF |
| 3 L | DINOUL | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Y | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| clip Division | DNITEOD | Υ | FF |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table (*) Optional IR-150-6L for low pressure applications, Available on request.





Flow Control Valve

with Diferential Pressure Duct and Manual Selector

IR-170-bDZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| 211 | DNIGO | А | Threaded |
| 3" | " DN80 | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | ĭ | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DN100 | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Υ | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R DN | DNIIEOD | | FF |
| OK | DN150R | Y | СС |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Hydraulic Control and Manual Selector

IR-123-50-XZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| - I | DNIGO | | Threaded |
| 3" | 3" DN80 | A | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | | А | FF |
| | DN100L | Υ | FF |
| 4"L | | | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| c II D | DNIIFOD | V | FF |
| 6"R | DN150R | Y | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | FF / VI |



Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table

Flow Control Valve & Pressure Reducing Valve

with Diferential Pressure Duct and Manual Selector

IR-172-bDZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Threaded |
| 2 | טפאוט | А | Threaded |
| 2"L | DN50L | Υ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Υ | Threaded |
| | | Y | Threaded |
| | | | FF |
| - II | DNIGO | А | Threaded |
| 3" DN80 | DINSO | | FF |
| | | Т | Threaded |
| | | D | Threaded |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Υ | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Y | FF |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | FF |
| 4 | DIVIOU | А | FF |
| | | | FF |
| 4"L | DN100L | Υ | CC |
| | | | Grooved |
| 6"R | DNITOD | Υ | FF |
| OK | DN150R | Y | CC |
| 6" | DN150 | Y | FF / VI |





100 Series

hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"



Strainer (Stone & Gravel Trap)

IR-10F

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"L | DN80L | Υ | FF |
| | | | CC |

| ı | : | Size | Pattern | Connection | | |
|---|----------|-------|---------|------------|--|--|
| | 411 | DN100 | V | FF | | |
| | 4" DN100 | | Y | CC | | |
| | | | | | | |

Variable End Connections (adaptors) available - see End Connection table



Additional Features & Options - Suffix Code

| Code | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 50-3W-P | Hydraulic Control (T Selector Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 50-2W-P | Hydraulic Control (2-Way Hydraulic Relay) - Plastic |
| 54-3W-P | 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) 1/8" - Plastic |
| 55 | Solenoid Controlled |
| Z | Manual Selector |
| М | Flow Stem (For 1½" - 3") |
| М | Flow Stem (For 3"L - 4") |
| М | Flow Stem (For 6") |
| K/L | Auxiliary Closing / Lifting Spring |
| 5* | Plastic Test Point |

^{*} Plastic Test Point is Standard for all regulating valves.



hYflow Composite Material Control Valves 1½" - 6"



Add on Price for End Connections Adaptors - Kits / Packs

| | Code | Description | Description / Item | Kits per Pack |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| | VN | 2" Grooved x NPT Male Adaptor | 2" Grooved x NPT (2 Kits) Cat.# 2620PL4G25-Pack | 12 |
| • | 3"-FF | 3"-3"L Plastic Flange Assy | 3"-3"L Plastic Flange Assy Pack Cat.# 113L060091-Pack | 6 |
| | 4"-FF | 4" Plastic Flange Assy | 4" Plastic Flange Assy Pack Cat.# 1140060091-Pack | 6 |
| | 4"L-FF 4"L Plastic Flange Assy | | N.A. | |
| ø | 3"-CC 3"-3"L Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 3" | | 3"-3"L Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 3" - Pack Cat.# 113L0P0091-Pack | 6 |
| ĝ | 4"-CC 4"-4"R, Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 4" | | 4"-4"R, Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 4" - Pack Cat.# 11400P0091-Pack | 6 |
| 4 | 4"L-CC 4"-4"L, Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 4" | | N.A. | |
| į. | 6"R-CC | 6"-6"R, Ductile Iron, "Corona" Flange Assy. 6" | N.A. | |
| | ВЈ | 3″-3″L, PVC Inner 75mm x 3″ BSP-T Male | 3"-3"L, PVC Inner Adaptors 75mm x 3" BSP-T Male Cat.# 11300PV075-Pack | 12 |
| | T1 | 3"-3"L, PVC Glue-in Adaptors 90mm ID / 110mm OD | 3"-3"L, PVC Glue-in Adaptors - Pack 90mm ID / 110mm 0D Cat.# 1130SPV110-Pack | 6 |
| | T2 | 3"-3"L, PVC Glue-in Adaptors 110mm ID / 125mm OD | 3"-3"L, PVC Glue-in Adaptors - Pack 90mm ID / 110mm 0D Cat.# 11300PV125-Pack | 6 |
| | T6 6" PVC Glue-in Adaptors 160mm ID | | N.A. | |
| | VB 2" Grooved x BSPT Male Adaptor | | 2" Grooved x BSPT- Pack Cat.# 2620PL3G25-Pack | 12 |
| | V3 3"-3"L Victaulic Plastic Adaptors 3" | | 3"-3"L, Victaulic Plastic Adaptors 3" - Pack Cat.# 113006V075-Pack | 6 |
| | V4 | Victaulic Plastic Adaptors, 4" | 4" Victaulic Plastic Adaptors 4" - Pack Cat.# 113006V100-Pack | 6 |



End conecction options



End Connections

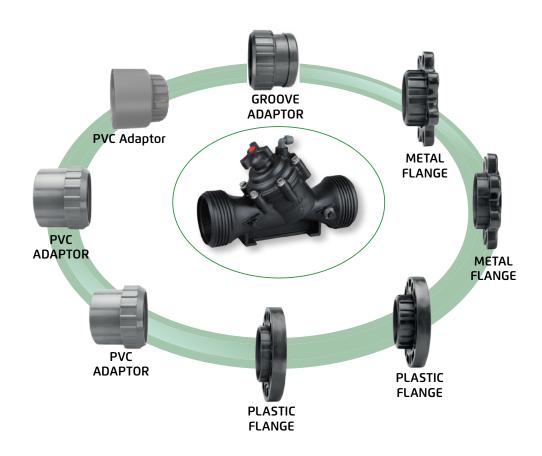
BERMAD develops and supplies a wide range of end connections for the 100 hYflow Series Valves.

These end connections provide full flexibility when designing and installing the valves.

Select your desired end connection option from the table on page 23:

- Plastic Flanges
- Metal Flanges
- Glue-In PVC Adaptors
- Grooved Adaptors

Adaptors can be ordered per valve (2 Kits) or in Packs of 6 - 12 kits.





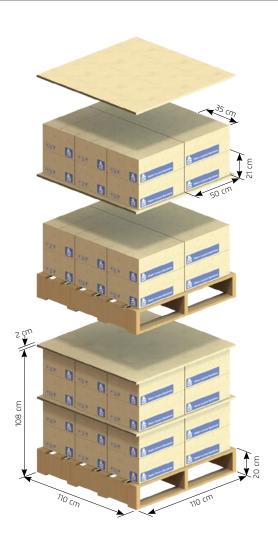
| 27

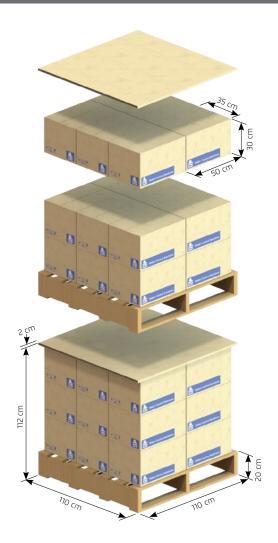
Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications

1½", 2", 2½", 2"L 3", 3"L





Per Box

| Value Class | | Box | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valve Size Single Chamber | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | | | | | |
| 1½", 2", 2½" | 10 | 50 | 35 | 21 | 13 | 0.04 | | | | | |
| 2"L | 6 | 50 | 35 | 21 | 10 | 0.04 | | | | | |
| 3" | 6 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 0.06 | | | | | |
| 3"L | 4 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 13 | 0.06 | | | | | |
| 4" | 1 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 6 | 0.04 | | | | | |
| 4"L | 4 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 41 | 0.06 | | | | | |
| 6"R | 2 | 54 | 54 | 48 | 35 | 0.14 | | | | | |
| 6" | 2 | 54 | 54 | 48 | 27 | 0.14 | | | | | |

| V 1 6 | Box | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Valve Size Double Chamber | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | | | | |
| 1½"-DC, 2"-DC | 10 | 50 | 35 | 21 | 24 | 0.04 | | | | |
| 2"L-DC | 6 | 50 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 0.04 | | | | |
| 3"-DC | 4 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 21 | 0.06 | | | | |

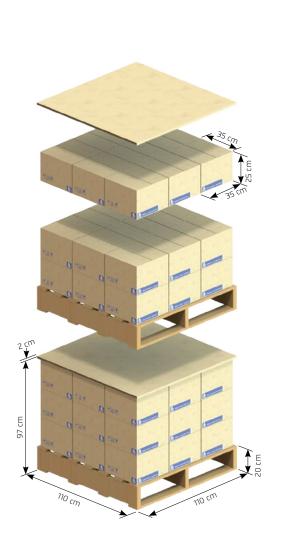


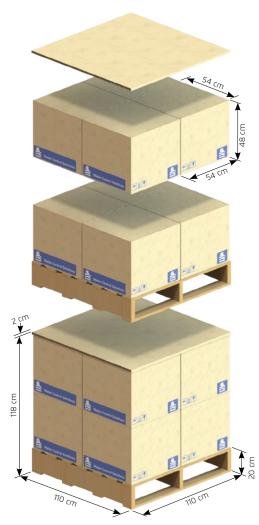
100 Series

Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications





Per Pallet

| Valve Size Single Chamber | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1½", 2" | 24 | 4 | 240 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 335 | 1.3 |
| 2"L | 24 | 4 | 144 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 263 | 1.3 |
| 3" | 18 | 3 | 108 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 202 | 1.4 |
| 3"L | 18 | 3 | 72 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 256 | 1.4 |
| 4" | 27 | 3 | 27 | 110 | 110 | 98 | 184 | 1.2 |
| 4"L | 18 | 3 | 72 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 760 | 1.4 |
| 6"R | 8 | 2 | 16 | 110 | 110 | 119 | 302 | 1.4 |
| 6" | 8 | 2 | 16 | 110 | 110 | 119 | 238 | 1.4 |

| | Pallet | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Valve Size Double Chamber | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 1½"-DC, 2"-DC | 24 | 4 | 240 | 110 | 110 | 108 | 598 | 1.3 |
| 2"L-DC | 18 | 3 | 108 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 277 | 1.4 |
| 3"-DC | 18 | 3 | 72 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 397 | 1.4 |



200 Series

Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"







IR-200 Series

The BERMAD IR-200 Series Valves are Composite Material Hydro-Efficient Control Valve, Hydraulic/Electric operated with Flexible Balanced Diaphragm & Seal for agricultural commercial & residential irrigation systems.

The 200 Series range from ½" to 2" in size, in either Globe or Angle pattern. These control valves provide superior hydraulic performance, demonstrating state-of-the-art hydraulics and Composite Material technology.

Features and Benefits

- Spring Loaded Elastomeric Valve Self operated
- Plastic Globe/Angle Hydro-Efficient Valve
 - Unobstructed flow path
 - Single moving part
 - High flow capacity

- Flexible Balanced Diaphragm and Seal
 - Fully opening
 - Secures drip-tight closing
- User-Friendly Design
 - Simple in-line inspection

Typical Applications

- Drip-Tape Systems
- LPS Low Pressure Systems
- Remote and/or Elevated Plots
- Head Control or Main Control head
- Main & secondary Control Head
- Energy Saving Irrigation Systems
- Computerized Irrigation Systems

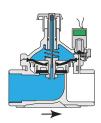


Technical Data

200 Series

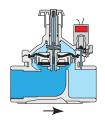
On/Off Control

2-Way Internal Electric control



Closed Position

The internal restriction continuously allows line pressure into the control chamber. The solenoid controls outflow from the control chamber. When the solenoid is closed it causes pressure to accumulate in the control chamber, therefore forcing the valve to close.



Open Position

Opening the Solenoid releases more flow from the control chamber than the restriction can allow in. This causes the accumulated pressure in the control chamber to drop, enabling the line pressure acting on the plug to the valve.

3-Way Hydraulic Control



Closed Position

Line pressure applied to the control chamber of the valve creates a superior force that changes the valve position to close, providing drip tight sealing.



Open Position

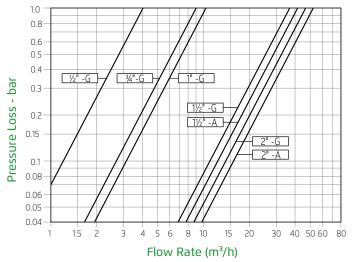
Discharging the pressure in the control chamber to atmosphere or some other lower pressure zone causes the line pressure acting on the seal disc to change the valve position to open.

Dimensions & Weights

| Pattern | | | Angle | | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Size DN inch | 12 ½ | 20 ¾ | 25 1 | 40 1½ | 50 2 | 40 1½ | 50 2 |
| L (mm) | 67 | 110 | 110 | 160 | 170 | 80 | 85 |
| H (mm) | 58 | 115 | 115 | 180 | 190 | 190 | 210 |
| R (mm) | 16 | 22 | 22 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 60 |
| W (mm) | 42.5 | 78 | 78 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| Weight* (Kg) | 0.06 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.95 | 0.91 |
| CCDV** (liter) | | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 0.072 | 0.072 | 0.072 |
| * Without flow o | ontrol hai | ndle **(| ontrol Ch | namher D | isolaceme | ent Volum | ne (liter) |

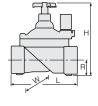
Flow Chart

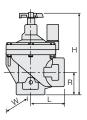
2-Way circuit "Added Head Loss" (for "V" below 2 m/s): 0.3 bar





 $Kv = m^3/h \odot \Delta P \text{ of 1 bar}$ Cv = 1.155 Kv $0 = m^3/h$ $\Delta P = bar$





Technical Specifications

Available Patterns and Sizes:

Globe: ½"-2"; DN40-DN50 **Angle:** 1½" & 2"; DN40 & DN50

Available End Connections: BSP-T; NPT female threads

Pressure Rating: PN10; 150psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.7-10bar; 10-150psi

Standard Materials:

■ Body and Cover: Polyamide (Nylon) 6 – 30GF Black

■ Metal Parts: Stainless Steel

■ Diaphragm: NBR ■ Seals: NBR

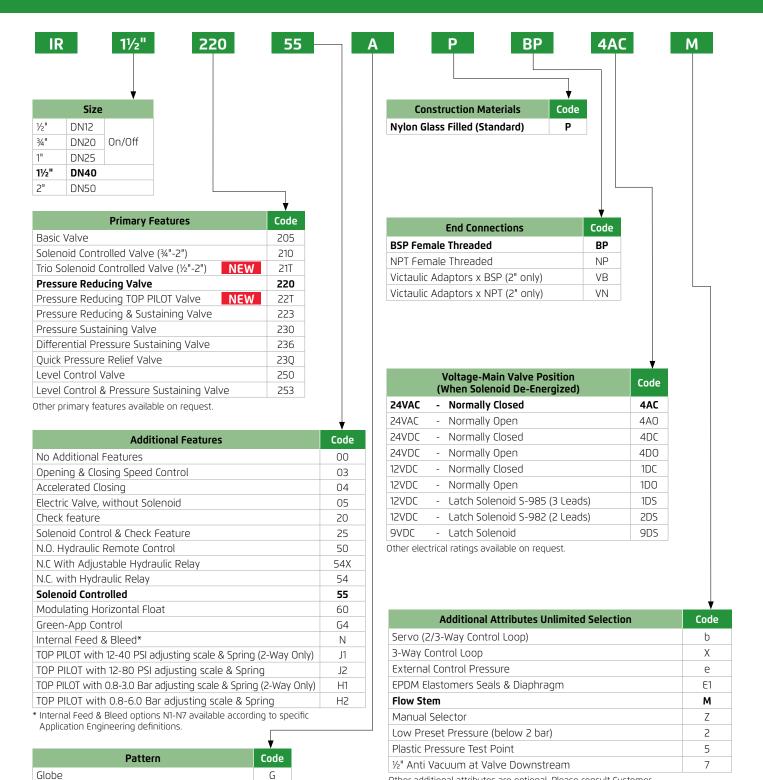
■ Spring: Stainless Steel ■ Cover bolts: Stainless Steel

| Size | DN Inch | 12 ½ | 20 ¾ | 25 1 | 40 1½ | 40 1½ | 50 2 | 50 2 |
|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Pattern | | G | G | G | G | Α | G | Α |
| KV | | 4 | 9 | 9 | 37 | 41 | 47 | 52 |



200 Series





Other additional attributes are optional. Please consult Customer Service for further information.



Angle (1½"-2")

200 Series

BERMAD Irrigation

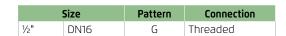
Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



Hydraulic Control Basic Valve

IR-205

New





Hydraulic Control Valve

with Flow Stem IR-205-M

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|--|
| 11/2" | DN40 | А | Threaded | |
| חו | DN50 | G | Threaded | |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded | |



Hydraulic Control Valve

with Flow Stem & Manual Selector

| ı | R | -2 | 0 | 5 | - | М | Z |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | А | Threaded |
| ים" | 21 DNEO | G | Threaded |
| 2 | DN50 | А | Threaded |



Trio Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Control

IR-21T-2W

| Solenoid S-3 | 390-T-2W | |
|--------------|----------|--|
| Ciro | | |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|------|---------|------------|
| 1/2" | DN16 | G | Threaded |

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide





Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



200 Series

Trio Latching Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Control IR-21T-LS-2W

S-392-T-2W 6-20V/DC Latch

| 9 | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|------|---------|------------|
| 1/2" | DN16 | G | Threaded |



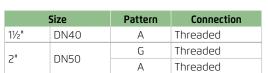
Trio Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Internal Control, Flow Stem

Solenoid S-390-T-2W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| 1 | *) | Standard 24V | AC For | other | voltane see | Ordering | Guide |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|
| ١ | . , | Juliudia L-V | / (C. 1 OI | Othici | VOILUGE SEE | Ordering | Juluc |





IR-21T-M-2W

Solenoid Controlled Valve with 3-Way Controls, Flow Stem

Solenoid S-390-3W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| (*) Standard 24V AC. | For other volta | age see Ordering | Guide |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|------|----------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | Α | Threaded |
| חובס | G | Threaded | |
| 2 | DN50 | • | TL |





Solenoid Controlled Valve, N.O.

with 3-Way Control, Internal Feed & External Bleed

Solenoid S-390-3W

| אניטפניב טוטוואוטנ | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------|------------|--|--|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection | | |
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded | | |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded | | |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded | | |

^(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | А | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| | | А | Threaded |





200 Series

Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



Trio Latching Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 2-Way Control

Solenoid S-392-T-2W 6-20V/DC Latch

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|----------|----------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | А | Threaded |
| ח" | DN50 G A | Threaded | |
| 2 | | А | Threaded |



IR-21T-GreenApp

GreenApp Controlled Valve

Application Operated

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------|---------|------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | G | Threaded |
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Α | Threaded |
| 7 II | DNEO | G | Threaded |
| 2" DN50 | DINSU | А | Threaded |



Latching Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 3-Way Control, Flow Stem

Solenoid S-392-T-3W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DNIAO | G | Threaded |
| | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| ייר | 2" DN50 | G | Threaded |
| 2 L | DINSU | ۸ | Throadod |





Top Pilot Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Control

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DNI40 | G | Threaded |
| | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|---------|---------|------------|
| יור | DNEO | G | Threaded |
| | 2" DN50 | Δ | Threaded |

IR-22T-M-2W







Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



200 Series

Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Control, Flow Stem

IR-220-M-2W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/5" | DNIAO | G | Threaded |
| 1/2 | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------|---------|------------|
| 211 | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| 2 | | А | Threaded |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector and Flow Stem

IR-220-MXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|--------|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" DN5 | DNICO | G | Threaded |
| | DN50 | А | Threaded |



Pressure Reducing Valve

2/3-Way (Servo) Control, Manual Selector

IR-220-MZb

| Size | | Pattern | Connection | |
|------|------|---------|------------|--|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded | |
| | | А | Threaded | |

| Size | | Pattern Connection | |
|------|------|--------------------|----------|
| 2" | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| | | А | Threaded |



Top Pilot Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Solenoid Control

Solenoid S-390-T-2W

| Size | | Pattern Connection | |
|------|------|--------------------|----------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | А | Threaded |

| 5.20 | | · occenii | |
|------|------|-----------|--------|
| 2" | DN50 | G | Thread |
| | | А | Thread |
| | | | |

(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide





200 Series

Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Solenoid Control

IR-220-55-M

Solenoid S-390-T-2W

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection | 9 | Size |
|---------|-------|---------|------------|------------|-------|
| 11 / II | DNIAO | G | Threaded | 7 " | חאורס |
| 11/2" | DN40 | А | Threaded | 2 | טפאוט |

^(*) Standard 24V AC. For other voltage see Ordering Guide



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Solenoid Control

IR-220-55-MX

Solenoid S-390-3W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/ | DNIAO | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| חוי | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| 2 | טכאוט | А | Threaded |

Pattern

G

Connection

Threaded

Threaded



Pressure Reducing Valve

2/3W (Servo) Control, 3-Way Solenoid Control

IR-220-55-Mb

Solenoid S-390-3W 24V/AC

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------|---------|------------|
| 211 | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| 2 | | А | Threaded |



Pressure Sustaining Valve, 2-Way

with 2-Way Control IR-230-M-2W

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/5" | DNI40 | G | Threaded |
| 1/2 | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 211 | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |





Composite Material Control Valves ½" - 2"



Pressure Sustaining Valve, 3-Way

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector

IR-230-MXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DNIAG | G | Threaded |
| 1/2 | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 211 | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| | טכאוט | А | Threaded |



Pressure Sustaining Valve

with 2-Way Solenoid Control

IR-230-55-M-2W

| Solenoid | S-390-T-2W |
|----------|------------|
| | |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/5" | DNIAO | G | Threaded |
| 1/2 | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|------|---------|------------|
| חו | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| 2 | | Α | Threaded |



Pressure Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Solenoid Control

IR-230-55-MX

Solenoid S-390-3W

| | Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | | DNIAO | G | Threaded |
| | | DN40 | А | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | G | Threaded |
| | DINSU | Α | Threaded |



Additional Features & Options - Suffix Code

| Code | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 50-3W-P | Hydraulic Control (T Selector Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 50-2W-P | Hydraulic Control (2-Way Hydraulic Relay) - Plastic |
| 54-3W-P | 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) 1/8" - Plastic |
| 55 | Solenoid Controlled |
| Z | Manual Selector |
| 5* | Plastic Test Point |

^{*} Plastic Test Point is Standard for all regulating valves.

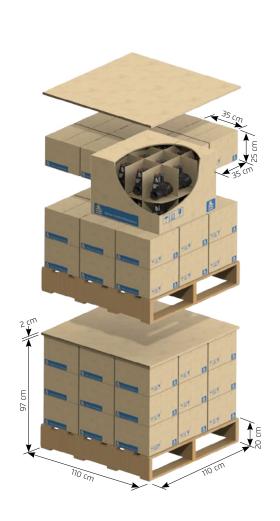


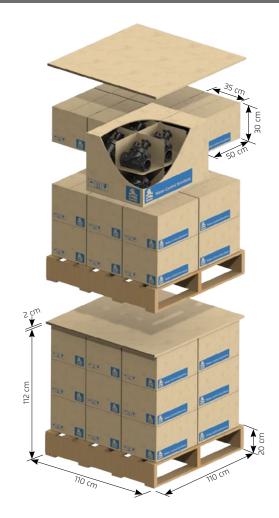
200 Series

Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications





Per Box

| | Вох | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Valve Size | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | |
| 1/2" | 24 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 5.4 | 0.05 | |
| 3/4" | 24 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 8.5 | 0.05 | |
| 1" | 24 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 8.5 | 0.03 | |
| 1½" | 12 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 12.4 | 0.05 | |
| 2" | 12 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 13.8 | 0.05 | |

Per Pallet

| | | Pallet | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 1/2" | 18 | 3 | 432 | 110 | 110 | 97 | 116 | 1.2 |
| 3/4" | 27 | 3 | 648 | 110 | 110 | 97 | 251 | 1.2 |
| 1" | 27 | 3 | 648 | 110 | 110 | 97 | 251 | 1.2 |
| 1½" | 18 | 3 | 216 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 209 | 1.4 |
| 2" | 18 | 3 | 216 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 227 | 1.4 |







Straight Flow

IR-350 Series

The BERMAD IR-350 Series Valves are the benchmark of BackWash valves, consisting of compact 3-port valves, in a "T" configuration. They are double chambered, hydraulically operated, and diaphragm actuated.

Designed for automatic backwashing of filtration systems, valves are available in Angle flow (A) and Straight flow (S) configurations. The IR-350 is a double-chambered valve with long valve travel resulting in: Protected diaphragm, higher flow, quick & smooth mode change, and eliminating mixing of supply & wastewater.

Available in sizes of 2"x2", 3"x3/2", 3"x3" 4"x4/3", 4"x4" Composite Materials.

Features and Benefits

- Line Pressure Driven
- Double Chambered Design
 - Quick and smooth mode change
 - Wide application range
 - Requires low actuation pressure
 - Protected diaphragm
- Dynamic Sealing
 - Seals at very low pressure
 - Prevents seal friction and erosion
- Engineered Plastic Valve Design o Highly durable, chemical and cavitation resistant

- Long Valve Travel
 - Higher flow and lower head loss
 - Smooth changes of flow direction
 - Eliminates mixing of supply and wastewater
- User- Friendly
 - Can be installed in various orientations
 - Simple in-line inspection and service

Typical Applications

- Automatic Backwash of Filter Batteries
 - Gravel Filters
 - Sand Filters
 - Disc Filters
 - Screen Filters
- Single Filter Autonomic Backwash System
- Angled or Straight Installations
- Backwash Flow Limit (IR-470-beKU, IR-170-beU)

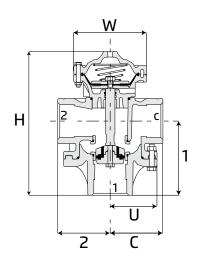




Dimensions & Weights

BERMAD Irrigation

| Dimensions | 2"x2"-P | 2"x2"-P grooved | 3"x3"-P | 4"x4"-P |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| H [mm] | 274 | 274 | 378 | 464 |
| C [mm] | 90 | 116 | 143.5 | 138.5 |
| 2 [mm] | 90 | 116 | 143.5 | 178.5 |
| W [mm] | 126 | 126 | 160.5 | 150 |
| 1 [mm] | 127 | 153 | 189 | 225 |
| U [mm] | 80 | 80 | 96 | 130 |
| weight [kg] | 2.7 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 9.9 |



Hydraulic Data

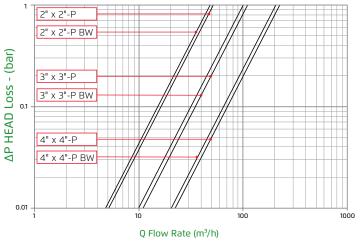
| | | | 2"x2"-P | 3"x3"-P | 4"x4"-P |
|----------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | an | gle fl | low | | |
| | filtration 1 -C | kv | 52 | 110 | 225 |
| → | backwash C-2 | kv | 48 | 100 | 205 |
| | stra | ight | flow | | |
| → | filtration 2-C | kv | 46 | 93 | 190 |
| | backwash C-1 | kv | 60 | 122 | 250 |

$$\begin{split} \Delta P &= \left(\frac{Q}{Kv}\right)^2\\ Kv &= m^3/h \ @, \Delta P \ of \ 1 \ bar\\ Q &= m^3/h\\ \Delta P &= bar \end{split}$$

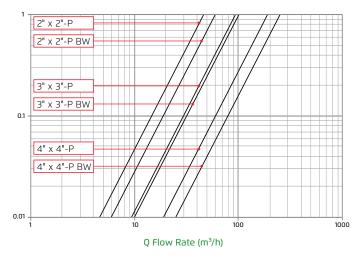
Cv = 1.155 Kv

Flow Chart

Angle Flow



Straight Flow





Technical Data



Technical Data

Control Chamber Displacement Volume:

2"x2": 0.13 liter; 0.03 gallon; 3"x3": 0.34 liter; 0.09 gallon; 4"x4": 0.55 liter; 0.15 gallon

Standard Valve : 1.5-10 bar ; 22-150 psi

External Operating Pressure: 85%-100% of operating pressure

Maximum Temperature: 65°C;150°F

Flow Patterns: Angled Flow, Reverse Angled Flow, Straight Flow, Reverse Straight Flow

End Connections: All threads are BSP

| Size | Port C | Port 2 | Port 1 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2"x2" | Threaded 2"Grooved 2" (with adaptors) | Threaded 2"Grooved 2" (with adaptors) | Threaded 2"Grooved 2" (with adaptors) |
| 3"x3" 3"x3"/2" | • Grooved 3" | • Grooved 3" | Grooved 3"Grooved 3" x Int. Thread 2" |
| 4"x4" 4"x4"/3" | • Grooved 4" | • Grooved 4" | Grooved 4"Union Connector (Havazelet) 75mmGrooved 4" x Int. Thread 3" |

Materials

Valve Body:

Plastic: Polyamide 6 – 30GF Black All Sizes

Separating Partition & Lower Adaptor: Polyamide 6 – 30GF Black **Cover:** Polyamide 6 – 30GF (Angle Flow – Black; Straight Flow – Grey)

Diaphragm: NR-AL52 Nylon Fabric Reinforced

Seats: Stainless Steel 304

Plugs: Acetal Copolymer Black (drilled) / Grey (undrilled)

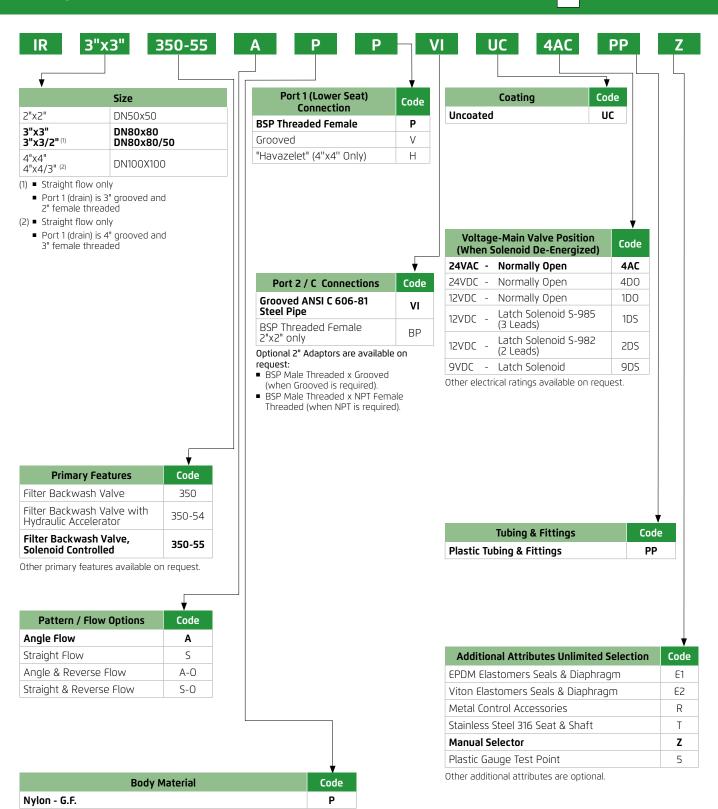
Seal, O-Rings: NBR

Spring: Stainless Steel AISI 302 **Shaft:** Stainless Steel AISI 303

External Bolts, Studs, Nuts & Discs: Stainless Steel



Ordering Guide







Filter Backwash Hydraulic Valve, 2X2 Plastic - Double Chamber

IR-2X2-350-P

| Model | Description | Cover |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Angle Flow | IR-2"x2"-A-P-P-Threaded-UC | Black |
| Straight Flow | IR-2"x2"-S-P-P-Threaded-UC | Grey |
| Angle & Reverse Flow | IR-2"x2"-A-O-P-P-Threaded-UC | Black |
| Straight & Reverse Flow | IR-2"x2"-S-O-P-P-Threaded-UC | Grey |
| 2" Grooved- Threaded Connectors* | Plastic (Add on) | - |

^{*} Supplied as part of configurated valve. Add on prices for 3 kits per valve.



Filter Backwash Hydraulic Valve, 3X3 Plastic - Double Chamber

IR-3X3-350-P

| Model | Description | Cover |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Angle Flow | IR-3"x3"-A-P-V-VI-UC | Black |
| Straight Flow | IR-3"x3"-S-P-V-VI-UC | Grey |
| Angle & Reverse Flow | IR-3"x3"-A-O-P-V-VI-UC | Black |
| Straight & Reverse Flow | IR-3"x3"-S-O-P-V-VI-UC | Grey |



Filter Backwash Hydraulic Valve, 4X4 Plastic - Double Chamber

IR-4X4-350-P

| Model | Description | Cover |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Angle Flow | IR-4"x4"-A-P-V-VI-UC | Black |
| Straight Flow | IR-4"x4"-S-P-V-VI-UC | Grey |
| Angle & Reverse Flow | IR-4"x4"-A-O-P-V-VI-UC | Black |
| Straight & Reverse Flow | IR-4"x4"-S-O-P-V-VI-UC | Grey |



Filter Backwash Hydraulic Valve, 3X2 Metal Body - Double Chamber

IR-3X2-DC-A-I

| Model | Description | Cover |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Angle Flow | IR-3"x2"-DC-A-I-P-VI-PG | Black |
| Angle & Reverse Flow | IR-3"x2"-DC-A-O-I-P-VI-PG | Black |





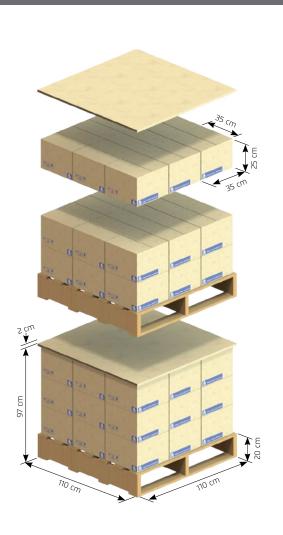
350 Series

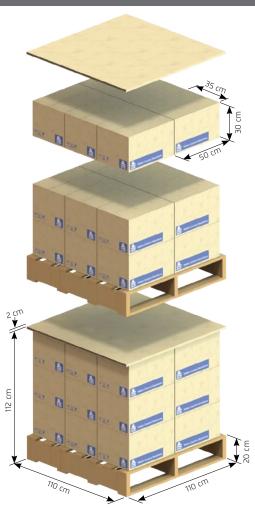
Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications

3"x3"x3" Plastic 4"x4"x4" Plastic 2"x2"x2" Plastic





Per Box

| | Вох | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Valve Size | Units | Length [cm] | | | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | | | | |
| 2"x2"x2" Plastic | 2 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 6.144 | 0.03 | | | | |
| 3"x3"x3" Plastic | 2 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 11.76 | 0.05 | | | | |
| 4"x4"x4" Plastic | 1 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 11.02 | 0.05 | | | | |

Per Pallet

| | Pallet | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | | |
| 2"x2"x2" Plastic | 27 | 3 | 54 | 110 | 110 | 97 | 186 | 1.2 | | |
| 3"x3"x3" Plastic | 18 | 3 | 36 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 231 | 1.4 | | |
| 4"x4"x4" Plastic | 18 | 3 | 18 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 218 | 1.4 | | |









The IR-400 Series Valves are virtually free of the typical limitations associated with other diaphragm single chambered valves.

The body design includes a full bore seat with unobstructed flow path. The internal design is using advanced rubber-based materials to achieve a solid, one piece elastomeric assembly including a flexible diaphragm, vulcanized with a rugged radial seal Disc. The diaphragm is carefully balanced and peripherally supported to avoid distortion and to protect the elastomer, resulting in long-life and controlled actuation even under harsh conditions. One diaphragm and spring fully meet the valve's operating pressure range requirements.

The IR-400 Series Valves are available in diameter sizes from 1"-16"; DN25 - DN400.

Features and Benefits

- Hydraulic Control Valve
 - Line pressure driven
 - Hydraulically controlled On/Off
- Advanced Globe Hydro-Efficient Design
 - Unobstructed flow path
 - Single moving part
 - High flow capacity

- Fully Supported & Balanced Diaphragm
 - Requires low opening and actuation pressure
 - Progressively restrains valve closing
 - Prevents diaphragm distortion
- User-Friendly Design
 - Simple in-line inspection
 - Easy addition of control features

Typical Applications

- Computerized Irrigation Systems
- Distribution Centers
- LPS Low Pressure Systems
- Level Control Valves
- Filter Stations



Technical Data



400 Series

Technical Specifications

Connections Standard:

Flanged: ISO 7005-2 (PN10 & 16)

Threaded: BSP; NPT **Grooved:** ANSI C606

Operating Pressure Ranges:

IR-400: 0.5-16 bar

For lower pressure requirements,

consult factory **GR-400:** 0.5-10 bar

Temperature: Water up to 60°C

Standard Materials:

Castings & Forgings:

- o Cast Iron to EN 1561
- o Ductile Iron to EN 1563
- Brass

■ Elastomers: NR to EN 681-1 ■ Coatings: Electrostatic Powder

Coating Polyester

Dimensions & Weights

Globe Pattern



| Connecti | on Type | Flange | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Ci-o | DN | 50 | 65 | 80R | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 |
| Size | inch | 2 | 2 ½ | 3R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| L | | 205 | 205 | 210 | 250 | 320 | 320 | 415 | 500 | 605 | 725 | 742 | 741 |
| Н | | 155 | 178 | 200 | 210 | 242 | 254 | 345 | 430 | 460 | 635 | 655 | 694 |
| W | | 155 | 178 | 200 | 200 | 223 | 197 | 306 | 365 | 405 | 580 | 587 | 587 |
| R | | 78 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 112 | 127 | 140 | 170 | 202 | 242 | 260 | 300 |
| Weight (Kg) | | 9 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 19 | 28 | 33 | 68 | 125 | 140 | 290 | 358 | 377 |

| _ | |
|---|-----|
| Ī | |
| н | |
| | H-O |
| • | |
| | |

| Connecti | Connection Type Threaded | | | | | | | | Grooved | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|-----|--|
| C: | DN | 25 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80R | 80 | 50 | 80 | 100 | 150 | |
| Size | inch | 1 | 11/2 | 2 | 21/2 | 3R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| L | | 115 | 153 | 180 | 210 | 210 | 255 | 205 | 250 | 320 | 415 | |
| Н | | 68 | 87 | 114 | 132 | 140 | 165 | 108 | 155 | 191 | 302 | |
| W | | 71 | 98 | 119 | 129 | 129 | 170 | 119 | 170 | 204 | 306 | |
| R | | 34 | 29 | 39 | 45 | 53 | 55 | 31 | 46 | 61 | 85 | |
| Weight (k | (g) | 1.1 | 2 | 4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 13 | 5 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 49 | |

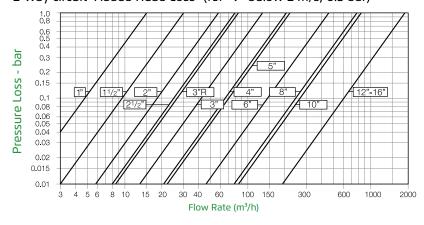
Angle Pattern



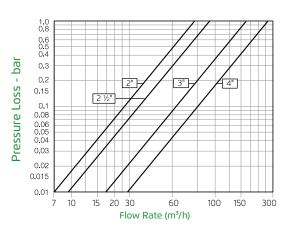
| Connecti | on Type | | Thre | aded | | Groo | oved | Flanged | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|---------|-----|-----|--|
| C: | DN | 50 | 65 | 80R | 80 | 80 | 100 | 50 | 80 | 100 | |
| Size | inch | 2 | 21/2 | 3R | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| L | | 86 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 160 | 121 | 153 | 160 | |
| Н | | 136 | 180 | 178 | 184 | 194 | 223 | 160 | 205 | 223 | |
| W | | 119 | 131 | 131 | 170 | 170 | 204 | 155 | 200 | 223 | |
| h | | 61 | 93 | 91 | 80 | 90 | 112 | 83 | 101 | 112 | |
| K | | 56 | 66 | 66 | 55 | 45 | 58 | 78 | 100 | 112 | |
| Weight (k | (g) | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 26 | |

Globe Pattern

2-Way circuit "Added Head Loss" (for "V" below 2 m/s; 0.3 bar)



Angle Pattern



| Size | DN Inch | 25 1 | 40 1½ | 50 2 | 50 2 | 65 2½ | 65 2½ | 80 3 | 80 3 | 100 4 | 100 4 | 150 6 | 200 8 | 250 10 | 300 12 | 350 14 | 400 16 |
|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Pattern | | G | G | G | Α | G | А | G | А | G | Α | G | G | G | G | G | G |
| KV | | 13 | 57 | 57 | 71 | 78 | 88 | 136 | 152 | 204 | 225 | 458 | 781 | 829 | 1.932 | 1.932 | 1.932 |



Ordering Guide





| | Additional Features (Multiple Choices Permitted) | Code | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No A | Additional Feature | 00 | | | | | | |
| Clos | ing and Opening-Speed-Control | 03 | | | | | | |
| Acce | Accelerated Closing | | | | | | | |
| Hyd | Hydraulic Override | | | | | | | |
| Elec | tronic Control | 18 | | | | | | |
| Che | ck Feature | 20 | | | | | | |
| Sole | noid Controlled & Check Feature | 25 | | | | | | |
| Reli | ef Override | 3Q | | | | | | |
| Elec | trically Selected Multi-Level Setting | 45 | | | | | | |
| Dov | vnstream Over Pressure Guard | 48 | | | | | | |
| Clos | ing Surge Prevention | 49 | | | | | | |
| N.O. | Hydraulic Remote Control | 50 | | | | | | |
| N.C | 54X | | | | | | | |
| N.C. | with Hydraulic Relay | 54 | | | | | | |
| Sole | noid Controlled | 55 | | | | | | |
| Elec | tric Override | 59 | | | | | | |
| Мос | Julating Horizontal Float | 60 | | | | | | |
| Bi-L | evel Electric Float | 65 | | | | | | |
| Bi-L | evel Vertical Float | 66 | | | | | | |
| Мос | Julating Vertical Float | 67 | | | | | | |
| Altit | ude Pilot | 80* | | | | | | |
| <u>a</u> | 2-6 meter; 7-20 feet Setting | M1 | | | | | | |
| ang | 2-14 meter; 7-46 feet Setting | M6 | | | | | | |
| g R | 5-22 meter; 17-72 feet Setting | M5 | | | | | | |
| Setting Range | 15-35 meter; 49-115 feet Setting | M4 | | | | | | |
| Se | 25-70 meter; 82-230 feet Setting | M8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Other additional features available on request.

| Pattern | Code |
|---------------|------|
| Globe | G |
| Angle (2"-4") | Α |

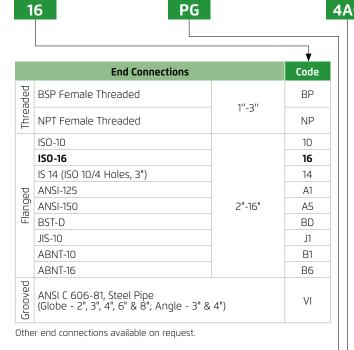
| Construction Materials | Code |
|------------------------------|------|
| Cast Iron (up to 8") | I |
| Ductile Iron (10" and above) | С |

Other materials available on request.



Ordering Guide





| Coating | Code |
|---------|------|

Polyester Green RAL 6017

| | | | ▼ |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------------|------|
| | | ain Valve Position noid De-Energized) | Code |
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Closed | 4AC |
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Open | 4A0 |
| 24VAC | - | Last Position | 4AP |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Closed | 4RC |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Open | 4R0 |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Closed | 4DC |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Open | 4D0 |
| 24VDC | - | Last Position | 4DP |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Closed | 1DC |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Open | 1D0 |
| 12VDC | - | Last Position | 1DP |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-985 (3 Leads) | 1DS |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-982 (2 Leads) | 2DS |
| 9VDC | - | Latch Solenoid | 9DS |

PG

Other electrical ratings available on request.

| PP | | XZ5 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Tubing & Fittings | Code | |
| Plastic Tubing & Fittings | PP | |
| Plastic Reinforced Tubing & Brass Fittings | PB | |
| Copper Tubing & Brass Fittings | CB | |
| Additional Attributes Unlimited Selectio | n | Code |
| Servo (2/3-Way Control Loop) | | Ь |
| 3-Way Control Loop | | X |
| Plastic Control Accessories | | K |
| Metal Control Accessories | | R |
| External Control Pressure | | Р |

| 3-Way Control Loop | X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Plastic Control Accessories | K |
| Metal Control Accessories | R |
| External Control Pressure | е |
| EPDM Elastomers Seals & Diaphragm | E1 |
| Large Control Filter | F |
| Valve Position Indicator * | I |
| Flow Stem * | М |
| Electric Limit Switch * | S |
| Orifice Assembly | U |
| Paddle Flow Control Pilot (½" Upstream Port) | V |
| Manual Selector | Z |
| Low Preset Pressure (below 2 bar) | 2 |
| High Upstream Pressure (above 10 bar) | 3 |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| Pressure Gauge | 6 |
| ½" Anti Vacuum at Valve Downstream | 7 |
| * Standard Irrination Cover & Dianhranm are not suitable for | |

Standard Irrigation Cover & Diaphragm are not suitable for Attributes I, M, S.
Other additional attributes are optional.

Please consult Customer Service for further information.





Hydraulic Control Basic Valve

IR-405

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | | |
|----------|-------|---------|------------|---|----------|
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded | | |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded | | |
| | | | Threaded | | |
| | | G | Flanged | | |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved | | |
| | | ٨ | Threaded | | |
| | | А | Flanged | | |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded | | |
| 2½" DN65 | | G | Flanged | | |
| | | А | Threaded | | |
| | | G | Threaded | | |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged | | |
| | А | А | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIGO | G | Threaded | | |
| 3 | DN80 | | Flanged | | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|----------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| C" | 6" DN150 | G | Flanged |
| Ь | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DNIDOO | G | Flanged |
| 8 | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Hydraulic Control Valve

with Manual Selector, Plastic Fittings (K)

IR-405-KZ

| Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DN25 | G | Threaded |
| DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | Threaded |
| | G | Flanged |
| 2" DN50 | DN50 Gro | Grooved |
| | А | Threaded |
| | | Flanged |
| DN65 | _ | Threaded |
| | A | Flanged |
| | | Threaded |
| DN80R | G | Threaded |
| | DN40 DN50 DN65 | DN25 G DN40 G DN50 G A DN65 G A |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged | |
| 3 K | DINOUR | А | Threaded | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| | | G | Flanged | |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | | Grooved | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| | | | Flanged | |
| | 4" DN100 | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | | G | Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged | |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged | |



Hydraulic Control Valve

with Manual Selector, Metal Fittings (R)

IR-405-RZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | ½" DN65 G Fla | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | _ | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNO0 | G | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | Grooved |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | ٨ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Flanged |
| | А | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| О | טכואוט | G | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | | Grooved |
| 8 | DINZUU | G | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |







Hydraulic Control Valve

with 3-Way Hydraulic Relay, Plastic Accessories (K)

IR-405-54-KX

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" DN50 | | Grooved | |
| | | Threaded | |
| | A | Flanged | |
| | | | Threaded |
| 21/2" | 2½" DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | А | Threaded | |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|-----|----------|---------|------------|---------|
| 3"R | DNIGOD | G | Flanged | |
| 3 K | DN80R | А | Threaded | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| | | G | Flanged | |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| | | | Flanged | |
| | 4" DN100 | G | Flanged | |
| 4" | | " DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged | |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged | |



Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 3-Way Control, Plastic Accessories (K)

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 A | Grooved | |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 2½" | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| | | | 1 |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|-----|------------|---------|------------|----------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged | |
| 3 K | DINBUR | А | Threaded | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| | | G | Flanged | |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved | |
| | | | ٨ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged | |
| | 4" DN100 G | _ | Flanged | |
| 4" | | G | Grooved | |
| | | A | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged | |



Solenoid Controlled Valve

with 3-Way Control, Metal Accessories (R)

IR-410-RX



Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1" | DN25 | G | Threaded |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Threaded |
| 3 | טאוט | | Flanged |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| 0 | טכואוט | U | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| 8 | DINZUU | G | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |
| | | | |







Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Metal Accessories (R)

IR-420-RXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOU | G | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| Ь | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| 8 | | | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-420-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3 K | | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| 4" | | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Control, Hydraulic Control, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-420-50-2W-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOO | G | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | _ | Threaded |
| | | Α | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| 0 | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| 0 | | | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |





Diaphragm Hydraulic Control Valves 1" - 16"



with 3-Way Control, Hydraulic Control with Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-420-50-RXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIGO | G | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | А | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| В | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| 8 | | | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |
| | | | |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Hydraulic Control, Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-420-50-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | U | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DNIOOD | _ | Threaded |
| 3 K | DN80R | G | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| | | | |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Hydraulic Relay, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-420-54-KX

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| | אטאאוע | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |







Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way Control, Electric Control, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-420-55-R



| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R G | _ | Threaded |
| 3"R | | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| חוי | DN80 | G | Threaded |
| 3" | | | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| Ь | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| 8 | | | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing Valve

with 3-Way Control, Electric Control, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-420-55-KX

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| 2½" | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DNIOOD | G | Threaded |
| | DN80R | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| 4" | | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-423-RXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | А | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| 6 | | | Grooved |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Grooved |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |







Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-423-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| 21/2" | | G | Threaded |
| | DN65 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| ס"ם | DNISOD | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | | |



Pressure Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-430-RX

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIGO | G | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | Grooved |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| U | | | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 0 | DINZUU | U | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Sustaining Valve

with 3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-430-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| ח"ח | DNIGOD | G | Threaded |
| 3 K | 3"R DN80R | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |







Pressure Sustaining Valve

with Electric Control 3-Way, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-430-55-RX

| | noid | |
|--|------|--|
| | | |

| Soleriold SVV | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------|------------|--|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| | | G | Grooved | |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged | |
| | | ^ | Threaded | |
| | | A | Flanged | |
| | | G | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | | Flanged | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| | | - | Threaded | |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| חות | DNIGO | G | Threaded | |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved | |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| Ь | | | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 8 | | | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Pressure Sustaining Valve

with Electric Control 3-Way, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-430-55-KX

Solenoid S-390-3W; S-400

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |



Quick Pressure Relief Valve

with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-43Q-R

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOO | G | Threaded |
| | DN80 | | Grooved |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Α | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | U | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| Ь | | | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 8" | | | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |







Quick Pressure Relief Valve

with Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-43Q-K

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | 2½" DN65 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R DN80R | DNIGOD | G | Threaded |
| | DINOUR | | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | Α | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| 4" | | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |



Level Control Valve

with 2-Way Control, Horizontal Float, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-450-60-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOO | G | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | | Grooved |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | ^ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| 0 | | U | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 8 | | G | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Level Control Valve

with 2-Way Control, Horizontal Float, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-450-60-K

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | _ | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3"R | DNIGOD | - | Threaded |
| | DN80R | G | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | | _ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G Flanged | |







Level Control Valve, 3-Way with Bi Level Vertical Float,

Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-450-66-RZ

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOO | | Threaded |
| 3 | DN80 | G | Grooved |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | A | Threaded |
| | | A | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | U U | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| Б | | | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 8 | | G | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Flow Control Valve

with 2/3-Way Control, Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories ($\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}$)

IR-470-bRUZ

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | ^ | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 3" | DNIOO | | Threaded |
| | DN80 | G | Grooved |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | А | Threaded |
| | | А | Flanged |
| | | G | Grooved |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Grooved |
| В | | U | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Grooved |
| 8 | | G | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | G | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | G | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | G | Flanged |



Flow Control Valve

with 2/3-Way Control, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-470-bKeU

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN65 | G | Threaded |
| 21/2" | | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| ח"כ | DNIOOD | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | А | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| | | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | | Grooved |
| | | А | Threaded |
| | | | Flanged |
| | DN100 | G | Flanged |
| 4" | | | Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged |







Additional Features & Options - Suffix Code-K (Plastic Accessories)

| Code | Description |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 20-3W-P | Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 50-3W-P | Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 50-2W-P | Hydraulic Control (2-Way Hydraulic Relay) - Plastic |
| 54-3W-P | 1/8" 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) - Plastic |
| 55 | Solenoid Controlled |
| F | Large Control Filter |
| I | Position Indicator Assembly |
| М | Flow Stem |
| Z | Manual Selector |
| 5 | Plastic Test Point |

Additional feature prices are available.

Additional Features & Options - Suffix Code - R (Metal Accessories)

| Code | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| 20-2W-M | Check Feature -1½"-16" |
| 20-3W-M | Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - 1½"-4" |
| 20-3W-M | Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - 6"-16" |
| 50-2W-M | %" 2-Way Hydraulic Relay (2W-HRV) - Brass |
| 50-3W-M | Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) - 1½"-4" |
| 50-3W-M | Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) - 6"-16" |
| 54-3W-M | Hydraulic Accelerator Control - 1½"-10" |
| 54-3W-M | Hydraulic Accelerator Control - 12"-16" |
| 55 | Solenoid Controlled - 1½"-4" |
| 55 | Solenoid Controlled - 6"-16" |
| F | Large Control Filter - 1½"-16" |
| 1 | Position Indicator Assembly - 1½"-4" |
| I | Position Indicator Assembly - 6"-8" |
| 1 | Position Indicator Assembly - 10"-16" |
| М | Flow Stem - 1½"-4" |
| М | Flow Stem - 6"-8" |
| М | Flow Stem - 10"-16" |
| Z | Manual Selector - 1½"-4" |
| Z | Manual Selector - 6"-16" |
| 5 | Plastic Test Point |

Additional feature prices are available.

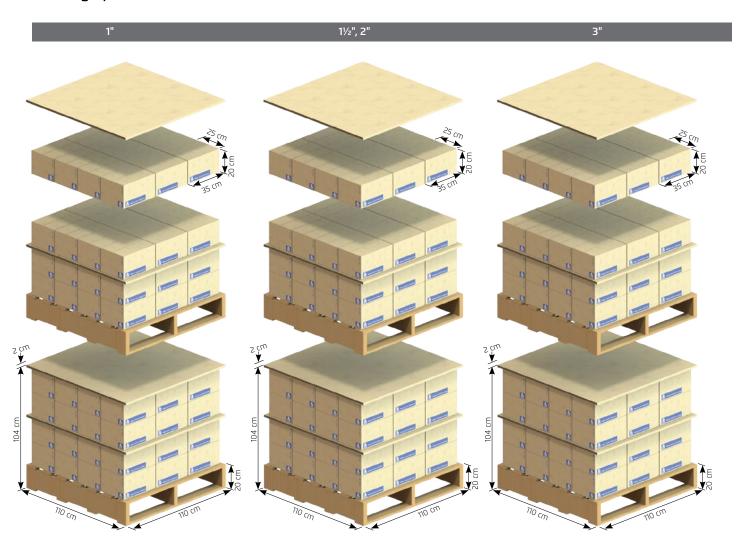


| 59

Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications



Per Box

| Valve Size | | | В | эх | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 1" | 6 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 6.2 | 0.02 |
| 1 ½" | 4 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 8.3 | 0.02 |
| 2" | 4 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 16.3 | 0.02 |
| 3" Threaded | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 13.3 | 0.02 |
| 3" Flange | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 19.3 | 0.02 |

Per Pallet

| | | Pallet | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | | | | | | |
| 1" | 48 | 4 | 288 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 318 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| 1 ½" | 48 | 4 | 192 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 419 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| 2" | 48 | 4 | 192 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 802 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| 3" Threaded | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 658 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| 3" Flange | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 946 | 1.3 | | | | | | |

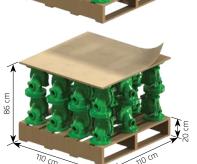


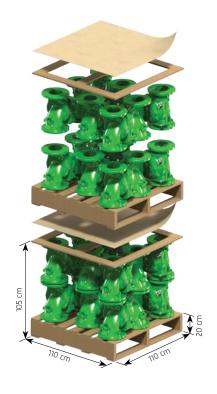
Packing Specifications

BERMAD Irrigation

6"



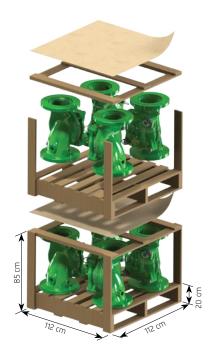




| 4' | |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 2 |
| No. of Units | 24 |
| Length [cm] | 110 |
| Width [cm] | 110 |
| Height [cm] | 86 |
| Gross Weight | 692 |
| Volume [m³] | 1.04 |

| 6 | ," |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 2 |
| No. of Units | 16 |
| Length [cm] | 110 |
| Width [cm] | 110 |
| Height [cm] | 105 |
| Gross Weight | 1108 |
| Volume [m³] | 1.27 |





| 8' | II . |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 1 |
| No. of Units | 6 |
| Length [cm] | 110 |
| Width [cm] | 110 |
| Height [cm] | 72 |
| Gross Weight | 770 |
| Volume [m³] | 1.31 |

|)" |
|------|
| 1 |
| 4 |
| 112 |
| 112 |
| 85 |
| 580 |
| 1.07 |
| |



High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 11/2" - 48"







IR-700 SIGMA Series

BERMAD IR-700-SIGMA-ES and IR-700-SIGMA-EN Series Valves are hydraulically operated globe valves in standard oblique "Y" pattern with full bore (IR-700-SIGMA-EN only) hydrodynamic body providing an unobstructed flow path, with raised seat assembly and double chamber unitized actuator that can be disassembled from the body as a separate integral unit.

The IR-700-SIGMA-ES and SIGMA-EN valves have an excellent and highly effective modulation capacity for high differential pressure applications, and are designed to operate with minimal cavitation and noise under difficult operation conditions. Both IR-700-SIGMA-ES and SIGMA-EN series valves are meeting the ISO face to face standard requirements.

IR-700-SIGMA-EN Series range in diameter sizes from 1½"-16" and IR-700-SIGMA-ES range in diameter sizes from 2½"-24".

Features and Benefits

- Line pressure driven Independent operation
- In-line serviceable Easy maintenance
- Double chamber designModerated valve reaction
 - Protected diaphragm
- Flexible design Easy addition of features
- Variety of accessories Perfect mission matching

- "Y" or angle, wide body Minimized pressure loss
- Semi-straight flow Non-turbulent flow
- Stainless Steel raised seat Cavitation damage resistant
- Obstacle free, full bore Uncompromising reliability
- V-Port Throttling Plug Low flow stability

Typical Applications

- Extreme high or low pressure, flow, water quality and pressure differential conditions.
- Where required pressure rating exceeds PN16
- When required diameters are above 16" and up to 48"
- Application require double chamber actuator:
 - Pump control active check valve
 - Proportional "Pilotless" pressure reducing valves
 - Power opening and closing level control valves
 - Safe "close and lock" burst control valves



High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 11/2" - 48"



[1] Double-Chambered Actuator

- Actuator assembly can be removed as one integral unit
- Simple on-site conversion to single-chambered

[2] Diaphragm Assembly

The flexible, unshaped, nylon-reinforced diaphragm is supported over the majority of its surface.

[3] Cover Plug

Enables on-site retrofit of: Indicator [3A]; Limit Switch; Position Transmitter.

[4] Inherent Separation Partition

The inherent separation includes the bearing [5A], which provides complete central guiding for the valve moving assembly. The separation partition separates the lower control chamber from the flow in both the single-chambered, and the double-chambered configurations.

[5] Spring

Required for single-chambered configurations.

[6] Seal Disc Assembly

Self-aligning, seal disc assembly provides balanced, free movement and a resilient seal for perfect, drip-tight sealing. It enables using several variations of seals and plugs.

[7] Seat

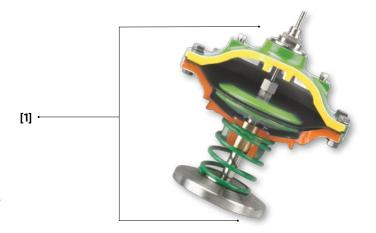
Stainless steel, raised, replaceable in-line and on-site.

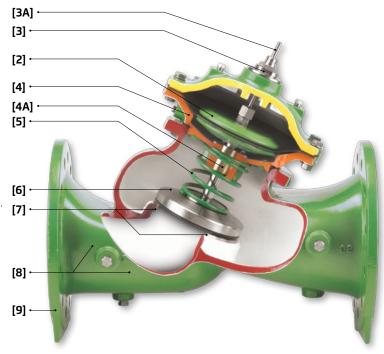
[8] Wide Body ("Y" or Angle Pattern)

Hydro-dynamically designed for efficient flow with minimal pressure loss and excellent resistance to cavitation. Full bore, valve port area clear of obstructions; no ribs or stem guides. Increases capacity by 25% over standard globe valves.

[9] End Connections

Conforms to pressure ratings and standards of: ISO, ANSI, AS, JIS, and others.





Valve Plug Options



Flat Disc

"Quick opening plug": Standard plug provides high flow and quick response.

Throttling Plug

A throttling plug is used in order to provide more accurate, stable and smooth response for pressure and flow regulation while reducing noise and vibration.







700-SIGMA-ES Series

Available Sizes & Patterns

■ DN65 - DN600; 2½" - 24" - Y Pattern

Pressure Rating

■ PN 10, 16 & 25 (According to Connection Rating)

Connection Standard

Flanged:
 SO 7005-2 (ISO 10, 16 & 25)
 ASME B165 CLASS 150 & 300
 JIS B2210 10K, 16K
 BS10 BSTD & BSTH
 ABNT NBR 7675 PN10, 16 & 25
 AS 4087 PN16 & 35



700-SIGMA-EN Series

Available Sizes & Patterns

■ DN50 - DN300; 1½"-16" - Y Pattern

Pressure Rating

■ PN 10, 16 & 25 (According to Connection Rating)

Connection Standard

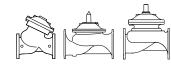
■ Flanged:
ISO 7005-2 (ISO 10, 16 & 25)
ASME B165 CLASS 150 & 300
JIS B2210 10K, 16K
BS10 BSTD & BSTH
ABNT NBR 7675 PN10, 16 & 25
AS 4087 PN16 & 35

Standard Materials

- Main valve body& cover: Ductile Iron to EN 1563 or ASTM A-536
- Main valve internals: Steel, Bronze & Epoxy coated Steel
- o Control trim: Brass, Bronze accessories
- Brass fittings & Reinforced Plastic tubing
- o Elastomers: Synthetic Rubber
- Coating: Green fusion bonded Polyester

Standard Materials

- Main valve body& cover: Ductile Iron to EN 1563 or ASTM A-536
- Main valve internals: Steel, Bronze & Epoxy coated Steel
- o Control trim: Brass, Bronze accessories
- o Brass fittings & Reinforced Plastic tubing
- o Elastomers: Synthetic Rubber
- o Coating: Green fusion bonded Polyester



700: M5: M6 & M5L Series

Available Sizes & Patterns

- DN40 DN500; 1 ½" 20" Y PATTERN
- DN40 DN450; 1 ½" 18" Angle
- DN600 DN900; 24" 48" Globe

Pressure Rating

■ PN 10, 16 & 25 (According to Connection Rating)

Connection Standard

- Threaded: BSP (Rp ISO 7/1) or NPT (DN40 - DN80; 1 ½" - 3")
- Flanged:

 ISO 7005-2 (ISO 10, 16 & 25)
 ASME B165 CLASS 150 & 300
 JIS B2210 10K, 16K
 BS10 BSTD & BSTH
 ABNT NBR 7675 PN10, 16 & 25
 AS 4087 PN16 & 35

Standard Materials

- Main valve body& cover: Ductile Iron to EN 1563 or ASTM A-536
- Main valve internals: Steel, Bronze & Epoxy coated Steel
- Control trim: Brass, Bronze accessoriesBrass fittings
 Reinforced Plastic tubing
- o Elastomers: Synthetic Rubber
- Coating: Green fusion bonded Polyester

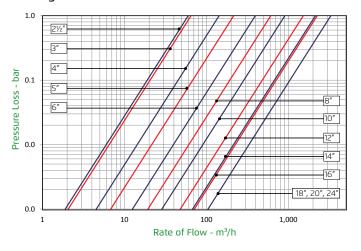


Technical Data

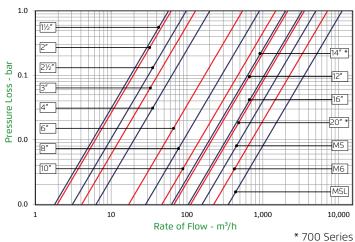


Flow Charts

700-Sigma-ES



700-Sigma-EN; 700; -M5; -M6; -M5L



Flow Properties

| 700-SI | | DN | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
|-----------|--------|------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| /00-510 | JMA-E3 | inch | 2 ½" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 16" | 20" | 24" |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 60 | 65 | 145 | 215 | 395 | 610 | 905 | 1,520 | 2,250 | 4,070 | 4,275 |
| Flat Disc | | Cv | 69 | 75 | 168 | 248 | 456 | 705 | 1,046 | 1,756 | 2,600 | 4,703 | 4,938 |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 51 | 55 | 123 | 183 | 336 | 519 | 769 | 1,292 | 2,027 | 3,460 | 3,634 |
| U-Plug | | Cv | 59 | 64 | 142 | 211 | 388 | 599 | 888 | 1,492 | 2,341 | 3,996 | 4,197 |

| 700-SIG | TAA CNI | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 |
|-----------|---------|------|-------------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| /00-516 | IMA-EN | inch | 1 ½" | 2" | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 16" |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 57 | 62 | 98 | 130 | 200 | 540 | 905 | 1,480 | 2,140 | 3,330 |
| Flat Disc | | Cv | 66 | 72 | 113 | 150 | 231 | 624 | 1,045 | 1,709 | 2,472 | 3,812 |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 46 | 48 | 73 | 102 | 140 | 453 | 767 | 1,310 | 1,940 | 2,970 |
| U-Plug | | Cv | 53 | 55 | 84 | 118 | 162 | 523 | 886 | 1,513 | 2,241 | 3,430 |

| 70 | 0 | mm | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
|-----------|---|------|------|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| /0 | U | inch | 1 ½" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 16" | 18" | 20" |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 42 | 50 | 55 | 115 | 200 | 460 | 815 | 1,250 | 1,850 | 1,990 | 3,310 | 3,430 | 3,550 |
| Flat Disc | | Cv | 49 | 58 | 64 | 133 | 230 | 530 | 940 | 1,440 | 2,140 | 2,300 | 3,820 | 3,960 | 4,100 |
| Y-Pattern | | Kv | 36 | 43 | 47 | 98 | 170 | 391 | 693 | 1,063 | 1,573 | 1,692 | 2,814 | 2,916 | 3,018 |
| V-Port | | Cv | 41 | 49 | 54 | 113 | 200 | 450 | 800 | 1,230 | 1,820 | 1,950 | 3,250 | 3,370 | 3,490 |
| Angle | | Kv | 46 | 55 | 61 | 127 | 220 | 506 | 897 | 1,375 | 2,035 | 2,189 | 3,641 | 3,773 | NA |
| Flat Disc | | Cv | 53 | 64 | 70 | 146 | 250 | 580 | 1,040 | 1,590 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 4,210 | 4,360 | NA |
| Angle | | Kv | 39 | 47 | 51 | 108 | 187 | 430 | 762 | 1,169 | 1,730 | 1,861 | 3,095 | 3,207 | NA |
| V-Port | | Cv | 45 | 54 | 59 | 124 | 220 | 500 | 880 | 1,350 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 3,580 | 3,710 | NA |

700-M5; 700-M6; 700-M5L

| | | M5 | М6 | M5L |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|--------|
| G-Pattern | Kv | 5,020 | 7,150 | 11,150 |
| G-Pattern Flat Disc | Cv | 5,798 | 8,258 | 12,878 |

Differential Pressure & Flow Calculation

 $\Delta P = \left(\frac{Q}{Kv}\right)^2$

 $Kv = m^3/h \odot \Delta P \text{ of 1 bar}$

 $Q = m^3/h$ $\Delta P = bar$

Cv = 1.155 Kv

Where:

Kv = Valve flow coefficient (flow in m³/h at 1bar Diff. Press.) Cv = Valve flow coefficient (flow in gpm at 1psi Diff. Press.) Q = Flow rate (m³/h; gpm)

 ΔP = Differential pressure (bar; psi)



700 Series

400

1,100 815 334 1,171 974



Flanged

700-SIGMA-ES Series

| Y Pattern | DN | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| | inch | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 16" | 20" | 24" |
| | ₩ L* (mm) | 290 | 310 | 350 | 400 | 480 | 600 | 730 | 850 | 1,100 | 1,250 | 1,450 |
| H W W | ₩ (mm) | 185 | 200 | 235 | 270 | 300 | 360 | 425 | 530 | 626 | 838 | 845 |
| n o | ₽ h (mm) | 98 | 108 | 130 | 140 | 163 | 193 | 227 | 265 | 334 | 398 | 490 |
| | H (mm) | 242 | 252 | 318 | 375 | 411 | 506 | 600 | 721 | 943 | 1,220 | 1,240 |
| L | Weight (Kg) | 18 | 22 | 38 | 62 | 78 | 125 | 198 | 306 | 515 | 1,085 | 1,290 |

^{*} Maximum Dimentions (Length according to EN 558-1; ISO 5752)

700-SIGMA-EN Series

| Y Pattern | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | inch | 11/2" | 2" | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| | だ (mm) | 230 | 230 | 290 | 310 | 350 | 480 | 600 | 730 | 850 |
| | <u>9</u> W (mm) | 155 | 165 | 180 | 210 | 255 | 320 | 400 | 480 | 570 |
| | 은 h (mm) | 81 | 86 | 92 | 108 | 130 | 163 | 193 | 227 | 272 |
| | H (mm) | 234 | 246 | 290 | 252 | 318 | 514 | 618 | 725 | 88 |
| | S Weight (Kg) | 12 | 14 | 20 | 28 | 47 | 96 | 158 | 256 | 403 |

^{*} Maximum Dimentions (Length according to EN 558-1; ISO 5752)

700 Series - M5, M6 & M5L

| C Dottoro | T | | DN | 500 | 600 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1050 | 1200 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| G Pattern | Туре | | inch | 20" | 24" | 28" | 30" | 32" | 36" | 40" | 42" | 48" |
| | | | L (mm)** | 1,250 | 1,450 | 1,460 | 1,750 | 1,850 1,865 ⁽¹⁾ | - | - | - | - |
| | M5 | 16; 25 | W (mm) | 965 | 965 | 965 | 1,020 | 1,026 1,106 ⁽¹⁾ | - | - | - | - |
| | INIS | PN | h (mm) | 385 | 435 | 493 | 530 | 530 | - | - | | - |
| | | | H (mm) | 1,235 | 1,350 | 1,410 | 1,380 | 1,448 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | Weight (kg) | 1,318 | 1,590 | 1,745 | 1,711 | 1,920 | - | - | - | - |
| | (g)—[| | L (mm)** | - | 1,450 1,500 ⁽¹⁾ | 1,650 | 1,8750 | 1,850 | 1,850 | - | - | - |
| h W - W - | | ; 25 | W (mm) | - | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | - | _ | - |
| | M6 | PN 16; | h (mm) | - | 470 | 490 | 520 | 552 | 600 | - | - | - |
| | | | H (mm) | - | 1,965 | 1,985 | 2,015 | 1,760 | 1,810 | - | - | - |
| | | | Weight (kg) | - | 3,250 | 3,700 | 3,900 | 4,100 | 4,250 | - | - | - |
| | | | L (mm)** | - | - | - | 1,750 | 1,850 | 2,050 | 2,250 | 2,251 | 2,252 |
| | | 25 | W (mm) | - | - | - | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,345 | 1,530 |
| | M5L | 16; | h (mm) | - | - | - | 507 | 545 | 600 | 660 | 693 | 785 |
| | | A N | H (mm) | - | - | - | 1,740 | 1,780 | 1,835 | 1,900 | 1,913 | 2,001 |
| | | | Weight (kg) | - | - | - | 3,300 | 3,200 | 3,350 | 3,710 | 4,216 | 4,062 |

^{*} Maximum Dimentions (Length according to EN 558-1; ISO 5752)



^{**} Length may vary according to flange standard.

(i) PN25

Technical Data



700 Series

| Angle Pattern | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | inch | 1 ½" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 16" | 18" |
| | L | 124 | 124 | 149 | 152 | 190 | 225 | 265 | 320 | 396 | 400 | 450 | 450 |
| | W | 155 | 155 | 178 | 200 | 222 | 320 | 390 | 480 | 550 | 550 | 740 | 740 |
| ' (o _* | 91.01 R | 78 | 83 | 95 | 100 | 115 | 143 | 172 | 204 | 248 | 264 | 299 | 320 |
| h | Z h | 85 | 85 | 109 | 102 | 127 | 152 | 203 | 219 | 273 | 279 | 369 | 370 |
| R, L | Н | 227 | 227 | 251 | 281 | 342 | 441 | 545 | 633 | 777 | 781 | 1,082 | 1,082 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 9.5 | 10 | 12 | 21.5 | 35 | 71 | 118 | 205 | 350 | 370 | 800 | 820 |
| | L | 124 | 124 | 149 | 159 | 200 | 234 | 277 | 336 | 415 | 419 | 467 | 467 |
| | W | 165 | 165 | 185 | 207 | 250 | 320 | 390 | 480 | 550 | 550 | 740 | 740 |
| w (☐☐☐☐) | % R | 78 | 85 | 95 | 105 | 127 | 159 | 191 | 223 | 261 | 293 | 325 | 358 |
| | ₹ h | 85 | 85 | 109 | 109 | 135 | 165 | 216 | 236 | 294 | 299 | 386 | 386 |
| | Н | 227 | 227 | 251 | 287 | 350 | 454 | 558 | 649 | 796 | 801 | 1,099 | 1,099 |
| | Weight (Kg) | 11 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 23 | 41 | 81 | 138 | 233 | 390 | 425 | 855 | 870 |

| Y Pattern | | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 |
|-----------|------|-------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| _ | | inch | 1 ½" | 2" | 2 ½" | 3" | 4" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 16" | 18" | 20" |
| | | L* | 205 | 210 | 222 | 250 | 320 | 415 | 500 | 605 | 725 | 733 | 990 | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| H V CONT | 9 | W | 155 | 165 | 178 | 200 | 223 | 320 | 390 | 480 | 550 | 550 | 740 | 740 | 740 |
| | 10; | h | 78 | 83 | 95 | 100 | 115 | 143 | 172 | 204 | 242 | 268 | 300 | 319 | 358 |
| h h | PN | Н | 239 | 244 | 257 | 305 | 366 | 492 | 584 | 724 | 840 | 866 | 1,108 | 1,127 | 1,167 |
| | | Weight (Kg) | 9.1 | 10.6 | 13 | 22 | 37 | 75 | 125 | 217 | 370 | 381 | 846 | 945 | 962 |
| | | L | 205 | 210 | 222 | 264 | 335 | 433 | 524 | 637 | 762 | 767 | 1,024 | 1,030 | 1,136 |
| w | 25 | W | 155 | 165 | 185 | 207 | 250 | 320 | 390 | 480 | 550 | 570 | 740 | 740 | 750 |
| | PN 2 | h | 78 | 83 | 95 | 105 | 127 | 159 | 191 | 223 | 261 | 295 | 325 | 357 | 389 |
| , | 1 | Н | 239 | 244 | 257 | 314 | 378 | 508 | 602 | 742 | 859 | 893 | 1,133 | 1,165 | 1,197 |
| | | Weight (Kg) | 10 | 12.2 | 15 | 25 | 43 | 85 | 146 | 245 | 410 | 434 | 900 | 967 | 986 |

Threaded

| Angle Pattern | DN | | DN | | DN | | DN | | 50 | 65 | 80 |
|---------------|------|-------------|-----|------|-----|--|----|--|----|----|----|
| 1 | | inch | 2" | 2 ½" | 3" | | | | | | |
| | | L | 121 | 140 | 159 | | | | | | |
| H 7 2 0 | _ | W | 122 | 122 | 163 | | | | | | |
| i j | NPT | R | 40 | 48 | 55 | | | | | | |
| Jac W - WI | BSP; | h | 83 | 102 | 115 | | | | | | |
| R | ш | Н | 225 | 242 | 294 | | | | | | |
| | | Weight (Kg) | 5.5 | 7 | 15 | | | | | | |

| Y Pattern | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| | inch | 1 ½" | 2" | 2 ½" | 3" |
| | L | 155 | 155 | 212 | 250 |
| | ⊢ W | 122 | 122 | 122 | 163 |
| h ‡ | P N | | | | |
| W d | h BSP. | 40 | 40 | 48 | 56 |
| | Н | 201 | 202 | 209 | 264 |
| _ | Weight (Kg) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 17 |

Control Chamber Displacement Volume (liter)

| DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 - 1200 |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| inch | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 ½" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 16" | 18" | 20" | 21"- 48" |
| 700-ES Sigma Series | - | - | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.5 | 2.15 | 4.5 | 8.5 | - | 12.4 | - | 29.8 | 29.8 |
| 700-EN Sigma Series | - | 0.125 | - | 0.3 | 0.45 | - | 2.15 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 12.4 | - | 29.8 | - | - | - |
| 700 Series | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.3 | 0.45 | - | 2.15 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 98 |
| 800 Series | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.3 | - | 1.1 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | - |
| 700-M5 Series | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 |
| 700-M6 Series | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 98 |
| 700-M5L Series | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230 |

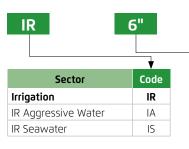


700 Series

BERMAD Irrigation

Ordering Guide





| EN | 720 |
|----------------------|------|
| | • |
| Model | Code |
| Anti-Cavitation | ES |
| High Capacity | EN |
| Globe Single Chamber | M5 |
| Globe Double Chamber | M6 |

| 700- | |
|--------|----|
| Sigma- | ES |

| Size | 2 |
|-------|-----|
| DN65 | 2½" |
| DN80 | 3" |
| DN100 | 4" |
| DN125 | 5" |
| DN150 | 6" |
| DN200 | 8" |
| DN250 | 10" |
| DN300 | 12" |
| DN350 | 14" |
| DN400 | 16" |
| DN500 | 20" |
| DN600 | 24" |

700; 700-SIGMA-EN

| Size | 2 |
|---------|-------|
| DN40 | 11/2" |
| DN50 | 2" |
| DN65 | 21/2" |
| DN80 | 3" |
| DN100 | 4" |
| DN150 | 6" |
| DN200 | 8" |
| DN250 | 10" |
| DN300 | 12" |
| DN350 * | 14" * |
| DN400 | 16" |
| DN450 * | 18" * |
| DN500 * | 20" * |

^{*} Only 700 series

| Primary Feature | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Basic Valve (Double Chambered Actuator) | 700 |
| Basic Valve (Single Chambered Actuator) | 705 |
| Solenoid Controlled Valve | 710 |
| Electronic Control Valve | 718 |
| Pressure Reducing Control Valve | 720 |
| Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve | 723 |
| Pressure Sustaining Valve | 730 |
| Pressure Relief Valve, Quick Type | 73Q |
| Pressure Sustaining Valve Remote Sensing Type | 730R |
| Surge Anticipating Valve | 735 |
| Differential Pressure Sustaining Valve | 736 |
| Booster Pump Control Valve | 740 |
| Booster Pump Control & Pressure Reducing Valve | 742 |
| Booster Pump Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve | 743 |
| Deep Well Pump Electric Control Valve | 745 |
| Booster Pump & Flow Control Valve | 747 |
| Level Control Valve | 750 |
| Level Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve | 753 |
| Level & Flow Control Valve | 757 |
| Level Sustaining Valve (Reservoir Outlet) | 75A |
| Hydraulic Check Valve | 760 |
| Flow Control Valve | 770 |
| Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Valve | 772 |
| Flow Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve | 773 |
| Flow Control, Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve | 775 |
| Burst Control Valve (Excessive Flow) | 790 |
| Burst Control & Pressure Reducing Valve | 792 |
| Check Valve (Lift Type) | 70N |
| Strainer (Stone and Gravel Trap) | 70F |

Other primary features available on request.

700-M5

| Size | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| DN600 | 24" | | | | | |
| DN800 | 32" | | | | | |

700-M6

| Size | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DN600 | 24" | | | | | | |
| DN700 | 28" | | | | | | |
| DN750 | 30" | | | | | | |
| DN800 | 32" | | | | | | |
| DN900 | 36" | | | | | | |

700-M5L

| Size | | |
|--------|-----|--|
| DN750 | 30" | |
| DN800 | 32" | |
| DN900 | 36" | |
| DN1000 | 40" | |
| DN1050 | 42" | |
| DN1200 | 48" | |

55

| Y | | C |
|-----------------|------|--------|
| Pattern | Code | |
| Oblique | Υ | |
| Globe | G | |
| Angle | А | |
| Construction Ma | Code | |
| Ductile Iron | | С |
| | | \neg |

| | <u> </u> | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Additional Feature (Multiple Options Permitted) | Code | |
| No Additional Feature | 00 | |
| Closing and Opening Speed Control | 03 | |
| Accelerated Closing | 04 | |
| Hydraulic Override | 09 | |
| Check-Lock | 11 | |
| High Sensitivity Pilot | 12* | |
| Electronic Control | 18 | |
| Check Feature | 20 | |
| Solenoid Controlled & Check Feature | 25 | |
| Pressure Reducing Feature | 20 | |
| Relief Override | 30 | |
| Electrically Selected Multi-Level Setting | 45 | |
| Downstream Over Pressure Guard | 48 | |
| Closing Surge Prevention | 49 | |
| Electronic Multi-Level Setting - Type 4R | 4R | |
| 2-Way Hydraulic Relay | 50 | |
| 3-Way Hydraulic Relay | 54 | |
| Solenoid Controlled | 55 | |
| Electric Override | 59 | |
| Modulating Horizontal Float | 60 | |
| Bi-Level Electric Float | 65 | |
| Bi-Level Vertical Float | 66 | |
| Modulating Vertical Float | 67 | |
| Bi-Directional Flow | 70 | |
| Altitude Pilot | 80* | |
| Modulating Altitude Control | 82* | |
| Sustaining Altitude Pilot | 83* | |
| Hydraulic Positioning | 85* | |
| Bi-Level Altitude Control | 86* | |
| Altitude Control with Bi-Directional Flow | 87* | |
| 2-6 meter; 7-20 feet Setting | M1 | |
| 2-14 meter; 7-46 feet Setting | M6 | |
| 2-6 meter; 7-20 feet Setting 2-14 meter; 7-46 feet Setting 5-22 meter; 17-72 feet Setting 15-35 meter; 49-115 feet Setting 25-70 meter; 82-230 feet Setting | M5 | |
| 15-35 meter; 49-115 feet Setting | M4 | |
| 25-70 meter; 82-230 feet Setting | | |
| Closing at Downstream Pressure Drop | | |
| Double Cavitation Cage | | |
| Independent Lift Check | 25 | |
| Proportional (Not available for M5) | PD | |

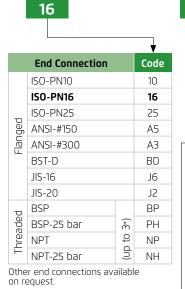
Other additional features available on request.
* Select Setting Range



PG

Ordering Guide





| Coating | Code |
|--------------------------|------|
| Polyester Green RAL 6017 | PG |
| Polyester Blue RAL 5010 | PB |

Other coatings available on request.

| | | | — |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Voltage-Main Valve Position (When Solenoid De-Energized) | | | Code |
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Closed | 4AC |
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Open | 4A0 |
| 24VAC | - | Last Position | 4AP |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Closed | 4RC |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Open | 4R0 |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Closed | 4DC |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Open | 4D0 |
| 24VDC | - | Last Position | 4DP |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Closed | 1DC |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Open | 1D0 |
| 12VDC | - | Last Position | 1DP |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-985 (3 Leads) | 1DS |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-982 (2 Leads) | 2DS |
| | | | |

- Latch Solenoid

9DS

4AC

Other electrical ratings available on request.

Tubing & Fittings Code Reinforced Plastic Tubing & Brass Fittings Copper Tubing & Brass Fittings CB St. St. 316 Tubing & Fittings NN

| Additional Attributes (Multiple Options Permitted) | Code |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| V-Port Throttling Plug | ٧ |
| Large Control Filter | F |
| Valve Position Indicator | I |
| Electric Limit Switch | S |
| Valve Position Transmitter | Q |
| Flow Stem | М |
| Lifting Spring | L |
| Orifice Assembly | U |
| Paddle Pilot | t |
| Pressure Separator | d |
| Double Chambered (Active) | В |
| 3-Way Control | Χ |
| Manual Selector | Z |
| Flow Over the Seat | 0 |
| St. St. 316 Control Accessories | N |
| Delrin Bearing | R |
| PVDF Bearing | Г |
| EPDM Elastomers Seals & Diaphragm | E1 |
| Viton Elastomers Seals & Diaphragm | E2 |
| Low Preset Pressure (below 2 bar) | 2 |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| Pressure Gauge | 6 |
| ½" Anti Vacuum at Valve Downstream | 7 |

Other additional attributes are available. Please consult our sales department for further information.

Reduction Ratios

700-Sigma-ES

| Valve Size | Plug Type | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| VOIVE SIZE | Flat Disc | V-Port | |
| DN65; 2½" | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| DN80; 3" | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| DN100; 4" | 2.6 | 2.8 | |
| DN125; 5" | 2.5 | 2.8 | |
| DN150; 6" | 2.4 | 2.7 | |
| DN200; 8" | 2.4 | 2.6 | |
| DN250; 10" | 2.3 | 2.5 | |
| DN300; 12" | 2.3 | 2.5 | |
| DN350; 14" | 2.3 | 2.5 | |
| DN400; 16" | 2.2 | 2.4 | |
| DN450; 18" | 2.2 | 2.3 | |
| DN500; 20" | 2.2 | 2.3 | |
| DN600; 24" | 2.2 | 2.3 | |

700-Sigma-EN

9VDC

| Valve Size | Plug Type | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Valve Size | Flat Disc | V-Port | |
| DN40; 1½ | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| DN50; 2" | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| DN550; 2½ | 2.8 | 3.2 | |
| DN80; 3" | 2.7 | 3.0 | |
| DN100; 4" | 2.4 | 2.6 | |
| DN150; 6" | 2.4 | 2.6 | |
| DN200; 8" | 2.3 | 2.5 | |
| DN250; 10" | 2.3 | 2.5 | |
| DN300; 12" | 2.2 | 2.4 | |
| DN400; 16" | 2.2 | 2.3 | |

700-M6

| Valve Size | Plug Type |
|------------|-----------|
| DN600; 24" | |
| DN700; 28" | |
| DN750; 30" | 2.0 |
| DN800; 32" | |
| DN900; 36" | |

- \circ The reduction ratios are based on flow velocity of 2.0-3.0 m/sec.
- \circ Reduction ratio may vary at extreme flow velocity & upstream pressure.





ES - Basic Valve

Double/Single Chambered Actuator

IR-ES-700-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|--------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |
| | B11000 | · | riorigeo |



EN - Basic Valve

Double/Single Chambered Actuator

IR-EN-700

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way control

IR-ES-720-V

| Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| | DN80 DN100 DN150 DN200 | DN80 Y DN100 Y DN150 Y DN200 Y |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Pressure Reducing Valve

with 2-Way control, Solenoid Control

IR-ES-720-55-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |







EN - Pressure Reducing Valve, Free-Flow Response

IR-EN-720-X

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Y | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



EN - Pressure Reducing Valve, Free-Flow Response

with Solenoid Control

IR-EN-720-55-X

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve

IR-ES-720-PD-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 2-Way control IR-ES-723-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |







High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 1½" - 48"

ES - Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve

with 2-Way control, Solenoid Control

IR-ES-723-55-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Y | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| Size | | Connection |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| DN600 | Υ | Flanged |
| | DN300 DN400 DN500 | DN300 Y DN400 Y DN500 Y |



ES - Pressure Relief / Sustaining Valve

with 2-Way control

IR-ES-730-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Y | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Y | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Pressure Relief / Sustaining Valve

with 2-Way control, with Solenoid Control

IR-ES-730-55-V

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |
| | | | |



Quick Pressure Relief Valve

IR-73Q

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Y/A | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Y/A | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |





High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 1½" - 48"



ES - Surge-Anticipating Control Valve

IR-ES-735-M

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Surge-Anticipating Valve with Solenoid Control

with Solenoid Control

IR-ES-735-55-M

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



EN - Pump Control Valve, with Independet Flow Check

IR-EN-740-2S-03-S

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



EN - Level Control Valve, Modulating Horizontal Float

IR-EN-750-60

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |







EN - Level Control Valve, Bi-level Vertical Float

IR-EN-750-66-B

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



EN - Level Control Valve, Modulating Vertical Float

IR-EN-750-67

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Y | Flanged |



EN - Level Control & Pressure-Sustaining Valve Bi-Level Electric Float

IR-EN-753-65

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



EN - Level Control & Pressure-Sustaining Valve, Bi-Level Vertical Float

IR-EN-753-66

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |





BERMAD Irrigation

High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 1½" - 48"



EN - Level Control and Flow Control Valve Bi-Level Vertical Float

IR-EN-757-66-U

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----|-------|---------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Υ | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Y | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 18" | DN450 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Flow Control Valve

with Paddle Type Pilot

IR-ES-770-tV

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Flow Control Valve

with Paddle Type Pilot, Solenoid Control

IR-ES-770-55-tV

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



ES - Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Valve

with Paddle Type Pilot

IR-ES-772-tV

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |





High Performance Double Chambered Control Valves 1½" - 48"



ES - Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Valve

with Paddle Type Pilot, Solenoid Control

IR-ES-772-55-tV

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



Flow Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve

with Paddle Type Pilot IR-ES-773-tV

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Υ | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Υ | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Υ | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | Υ | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Υ | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|------------|
| 12" | DN300 | Υ | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Υ | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Υ | Flanged |
| 24" | DN600 | Υ | Flanged |



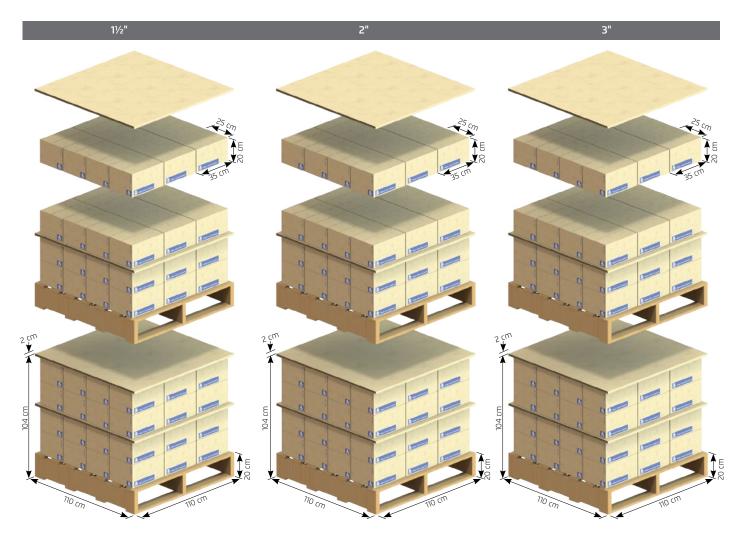


BERMAD Irrigation

Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications



Per Box

| Value Cine | | | В | ох | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Valve Size | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 1½"-SIGMA-EN | 2 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 0.02 |
| 2"-SIGMA-EN | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 8 | 0.02 |
| 2½"-SIGMA-ES | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 8 | 0.02 |
| 3"-SIGMA-ES | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 0.02 |
| 3"-SIGMA-EN | 1 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 19 | 0.03 |

Per Pallet

| | | Pallet | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 1½"-SIGMA-EN | 48 | 4 | 96 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 692 | 1.3 |
| 2"-SIGMA-EN | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 404 | 1.3 |
| 2½"-SIGMA-ES | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 404 | 1.3 |
| 3"-SIGMA-ES | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 836 | 1.3 |
| 3"-SIGMA-EN | 27 | 3 | 27 | 110 | 110 | 90 | 533 | 1.1 |

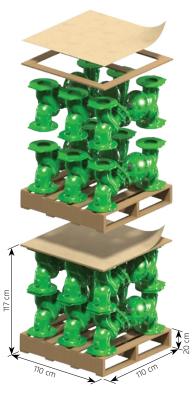




Packing Specifications 700-Sigma-EN Series







| 4" | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 110 | | | |
| 110 | | | |
| 92 | | | |
| 680 | | | |
| 1.12 | | | |
| | | | |

| 6" | | |
|---------------|-----|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | |
| No. of Units | 12 | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | |
| Height [cm] | 115 | |
| Gross Weight | 860 | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.4 | |





| 8" | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | |
| No. of Units | 4 | | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | | |
| Height [cm] | 84 | | |
| Gross Weight | 480 | | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.02 | | |

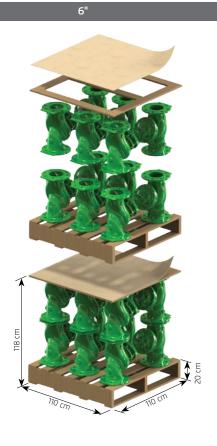
| 10" | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | |
| No. of Units | 3 | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | |
| Height [cm] | 85 | |
| Gross Weight | 614 | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.03 | |





Packing Specifications 700-Sigma-ES Series

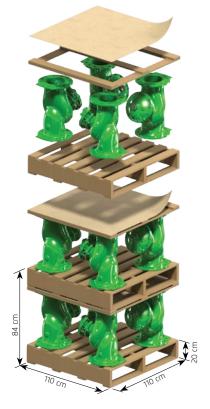


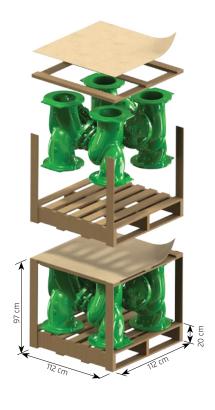


| 4" | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | |
| No. of Units | 20 | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | |
| Height [cm] | 92 | |
| Gross Weight | 600 | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.12 | |

| 6" | | |
|---------------|-----|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | |
| No. of Units | 12 | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | |
| Height [cm] | 115 | |
| Gross Weight | 680 | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.4 | |

8" 10"





| 8" | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | |
| No. of Units | 4 | | | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | | | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | | | |
| Height [cm] | 80 | | | |
| Gross Weight | 400 | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.02 | | | |
| | | | | |

| 10" | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | |
| No. of Units | 4 | | | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | | | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | | | |
| Height [cm] | 80 | | | |
| Gross Weight | 612 | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.03 | | | |









IR-900 Series Hydrometer



The BERMAD IR-900 Series Hydrometer is a unique product integrating both a vertical turbine Woltman-type water meter and a diaphragm actuated control valve.

The flow metering unit is vertical to the pipeline and includes an impeller with integrated inlet and outlet flow straighteners, eliminating the need for straightening distances, enabling vertical installation, and ensuring accuracy during control tasks. The raised seal seat results in remarkable cavitation resistance due to the valve body's distance from the flow.

IR-900 provides the full spectrum of metering functions – from simple visual readout, through non-computerized dose control, to pulse output for computerized data capture and control - while simultaneously allowing for numerous control valve features such as pressure, level and flow control.

IR-900 Series range in diameter sizes of 1½"-10".

Features and Benefits

- Integrated "All-in-One" Control Valve Saves space, cost and maintenance
- Hydraulically Controlled Hydrometer Line pressure driven
- Magnetic Drive Register:
 - Analog rotating hands display
 - Water-free gear train mechanism
 - Various pulse combinations

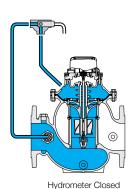
- Internal Inlet & Outlet Flow Straighteners
 - Saves on straightening distances of pipe
 - Maintains accuracy
- Integrated Flow Metering Calibration Device
 - Precise measurement
- User-Friendly Design
 - Simple in-line inspection and service

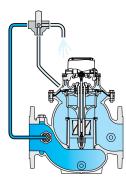
Typical Applications

- Computerized Irrigation Systems Irrigation Control Head
 - o In-Field Control Head
- Remote Flow Data Read-Out
 - Flow Monitoring & Leakage Control
 - Water Treatment Systems
 - Volumetric Irrigation Systems



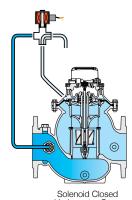






Hydrometer Open

Solenoid Open Hydrometer Closed



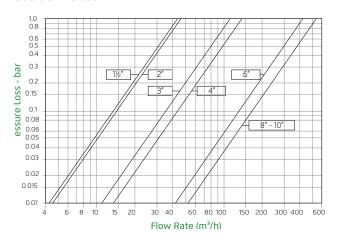
Solenoid Closed Hydrometer Open

On/Off Modes, Local Manual Control

Line pressure is applied to the control chamber of the hydrometer, through the override Cock-Valve. This creates a hydraulic force that moves the valve to the closed position and provides drip tight sealing. Discharging pressure from the control chamber to the atmosphere causes the line pressure under the plug to open the hydrometer, measuring the flow rate.

Flow Chart

Globe Pattern

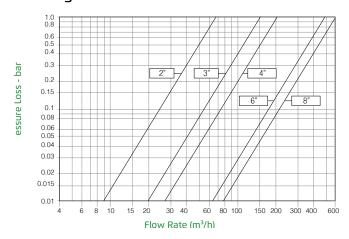


On/Off Modes, Solenoid Controlled

Line pressure is applied to the control chamber of the hydrometer, through the opened 3-way solenoid. This creates a hydraulic force that moves the valve to the closed position and provides drip tight sealing. Closing the Solenoid causes it to switch, discharging pressure from the control chamber.

This in turn causes the line pressure under the plug to open the hydrometer, measuring the flow.

90° Angle Pattern



Standards: 900-E - Electronic; 900-M Series Approved to MID 2004/22/EC

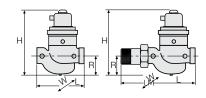


Technical Data



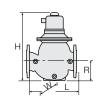
Globe Pattern

| Connect | ion Type | Threaded | | |
|------------|----------|------------|-----|-----|
| Size | DN | 40 | 50 | 80R |
| Size | inch | 1 ½ | 2 | 3R |
| LM | | 320 | 330 | 250 |
| L | L | | 250 | 250 |
| W | W | | 137 | 137 |
| Н | | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| R | | 95 | 95 | 79 |
| Weight (Kg |) | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 |



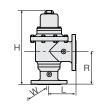
Globe Pattern

| Connecti | Connection Type Threaded | | | | | Groo | oved | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C: | DN | 40 | 50 | 80R | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 150 |
| Size | inch | 11/2 | 2 | 3R | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| L | | 250 | 250 | 310 | 300 | 350 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| W | | 150 | 165 | 200 | 210 | 250 | 380 | 380 | 405 | 380 | 405 |
| Н | | 300 | 300 | 321 | 405 | 460 | 623 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 |
| R | | 95 | 95 | 100 | 123 | 137 | 216 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 |
| Weight (Kg) | | 10.6 | 12.7 | 18.8 | 23 | 30 | 70 | 92 | 140 | 92 | 140 |



90° Angle Pattern

| Connect | ion Type | Flanged | | | | |
|------------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Cimo | DN | 50 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
| Size | inch | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| L | | 120 | 150 | 180 | 250 | 250 |
| W | | 137 | 210 | 250 | 380 | 380 |
| Н | | 322 | 425 | 480 | 610 | 610 |
| R | | 125 | 196 | 225 | 306 | 280 |
| Weight (Kg |) | 7.9 | 25.5 | 35.8 | 76.4 | 82.2 |



Available Patterns, Size & End Connections

| Connect | ion Type | Flanged | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Size | DN | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80R | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| Size | inch | 11/2 | 2 | 2½ | 3R | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Threaded | | G | G & A | | G | | | | | |
| Threaded (| (Male) | G | G | | | | | | | |
| Flanged | | G | G | G | G | G & A | G & A | G & A | G & A | G |
| Flange Inle Thread Ou | et \ tlet | | А | | G | | | | | |

G = Globe, A = Angle 90°

Technical Data

Connections Standard:

Flanged: ISO 7005-2 (PN10 & 16) Threaded: Rp ISO 7/1 BSP.P or NPT

Operating Pressure Ranges:

PN16: 0.7-16 bar

For lower pressure requirements, consult factory

Temperature: Water up to 50°C



BERMAD Irrigation

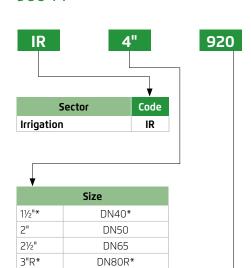
Technical Data







900-M



DN80

DN100

DN150

DN200

DN250*

* Globe only

3"

4"

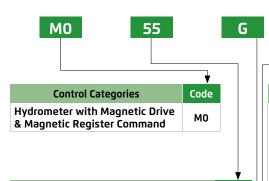
6"

8"

10"*

| | ▼ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Primary Features | Code |
| Basic | 900 |
| Basic Low Pressure | 90L |
| Water Meter | 901 |
| Solenoid Controlled Valve | 910 |
| Electronic Control Valve | 918 |
| Pressure Reducing Valve | 920 |
| Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve | 923 |
| Flow Control Valve, Constant Downstream Pressure | 927 |
| Pressure Sustaining Valve | 930 |
| Level Control Valve | 950 |
| Level Control - Low Pressure | 95L |
| Level Control & Pressure Sustaining Valve | 953 |
| Level & Flow Control | 957 |
| Flow Control Valve | 970 |
| Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Control Valve | 972 |
| Flow Control & Pressure Sustaining Control Valve | 973 |
| Flow Control, Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Valve | 975 |
| 046 | |

Other primary features available on request.



| Additional Features | Code |
|------------------------------------------------|------|
| No Additional Feature | 00 |
| Closing and Opening Speed-Control | 03 |
| Hydraulic Override | 09 |
| Electronic Control | 18 |
| Check Feature | 20 |
| Solenoid Controlled & Check Feature | 25 |
| Electrically Selected Multi-Level Setting | 45 |
| Downstream Over Pressure Guard | 48 |
| Closing Surge Prevention | 49 |
| Hydraulic Relay | 50 |
| Normally Closed with Hydraulic Relay | 54 |
| Normally Closed with PC Hydraulic Relay | 54X |
| Solenoid Controlled | 55 |
| Electric Override | 59 |
| Modulating Horizontal Float | 60 |
| Green-App COntrol | 4G |
| Bi-Level Electric Float | 65 |
| Bi-Level Vertical Float | 66 |
| Modulating Vertical Float | 67 |
| St. St. 304 V-Port | VN |
| Other additional features available on request | |

| Other additional | features | available | on request | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|
|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|

| | • |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Pattern | Code |
| Globe | G |
| Angle (2", 3", 4", 6" & 8") | А |
| | |

| Construction Materials | Code |
|------------------------|------|
| Ductile Iron | С |
| | |

| | | 10 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | | \downarrow |
| | End Connections | Code |
| pa | BSP Female Threaded (1½"-3"R Globe & 2" Angle) | BP |
| Threaded | NPT Female Threaded (1½"-3"R Globe & 2" Angle) | NP |
| 드 | BSP-U Male Threaded (1½" & 2") | BS |
| | ISO-10 | 10 |
| | Flange (JIS-10) inlet x BSP outlet (2" Angle only) | JB |
| | ISO-16 | 16 |
| Flanged (2"-10") | ISO-14 (ISO 10/4 Holes, 3") | 14 |
|) pa | ANSI-150 | A5 |
| nge | BST-D | BD |
| 딤 | JIS-10 | J1 |
| | ABNT-10 | B1 |
| | ABNT-16 | B6 |
| | AST-D | SD |
| | AST-E | SE |
| Grooved | ANSI C 606-81, Steel Pipe (3", 4" & 6") | VI |

Other end connections available on request.

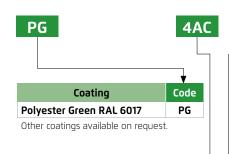


KX

Ordering Guide

R03

900-M



| Voltage-Main Valve Position (When Solenoid De-Energized) | | | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Closed | 4AC |
| 24VAC, with Diode (D) | - | Normally Open | 4A0 |
| 24VAC | - | Last Position | 4AP |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Closed | 4RC |
| 24VAC, with Ring (R) | - | Normally Open | 4R0 |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Closed | 4DC |
| 24VDC | - | Normally Open | 4D0 |
| 24VDC | - | Last Position | 4DP |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Closed | 1DC |
| 12VDC | - | Normally Open | 1D0 |
| 12VDC | - | Last Position | 1DP |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-985 (3 Leads) | 1DS |
| 12VDC | - | Latch Solenoid S-982 (2 Leads) | 2DS |
| 9VDC | - | Latch Solenoid | 9DS |
| Other electrical | га | tings available on requ | est. |

| Pulse Type | Pulse Rate m³ | Code |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| No Pulse | No Pulse m³ | RNP |
| Reed Switch 1 Pulse | Reed 100 Liter | R02 |
| | Reed 1 m³ | R03 |
| TT disc | Reed 10 m ³ | R04 |
| Reed Switch | REED 100L + REED 1 m ³ | R23 |
| 2 Pulse | REED 1m³ + REED 10 m³ | R34 |

| Additional Attributes Un- limited Selection | Code |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3-Way Control Loop | X |
| Plastic Control Accessories | K |
| Metal Control Accessories | R |
| Homologation Approved | L |
| BSP-U Union Records Assembly (1.5" & 2" only) | М |
| Orifice Assembly | U |
| Paddle Flow Control Pilot | V |
| Large Control Filter | F |
| Manual Selector | Z |
| Low Preset Pressure (below 2 bar) | 2 |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| Pressure Gauge | 6 |
| ½" Anti Vacuum at Valve Downstream | 7 |
| | |

Other additional attributes are available. Please consult Customer Service for further information.

| Tubing & Fittings | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Plastic Tubing & Fittings | PP |
| Plastic Reinforced Tubing & Brass Fittings | PB |
| Copper Tubing & Brass Fittings | CB |

| Hydrometer Magnetic Register Pulses & size Avaliability | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--|
| Pulse per Size | 100 Liter | 1m³ | 10m³ | |
| 1½"-4"; DN40-DN100 | Υ | Υ | N | |
| 6"-10"; DN150-DN250 | N | Υ | Υ | |

Note: Pulse combinations are available according to "Pulse Rate Table".



BERMAD Irrigation

Hydrometer

Magnetic (M0) Drive

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | _ | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



IR-900-M0

Hydrometer

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Fittings

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | 2" DN50 | _ | Threaded |
| 2" | | G | Flanged |
| | | A | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|-------|---------------------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | Α | Flanged | |
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | А | Flanged | |



IR-900-M0-RZ

IR-900-M0-KZ

Hydrometer

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Metal Fittings

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | А | Flanged | |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | А | Flanged | |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |







Hydrometer, Solenoid Controlled

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Plastic Accessories (K)

Solenoid S-390-3W: S-400

| 30(21)010 3 330 344, 3 100 | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|------------|--|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged | |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" DN | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |



IR-910-M0-KX

Hydrometer, Solenoid Controlled

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Accessories (R)

Solenoid 3W

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | | Connection |
|-----|----------|---|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | 8" DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-920-M0-2W-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |







900 Series

Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, 3-Way

Magnetic (MO) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-920-M0-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, with Hydraulic Control, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-920-M0-50-2W-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | Α | Flanged |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" DN | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | 8" DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, with Hydraulic Control, 3-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-920-M0-50-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| : | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | Α | Flanged |





Hydrometer & Auto Metering Valves 1½" - 10"



Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, Solenoid Controlled, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-920-M0-55-2W-R



| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|----------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | 6" DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | 8" DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, Solenoid Controlled, 3-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

Solenoid S-390 / S-400

| 30(6)1010 3 330 7 3 100 | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | _ | Threaded |
| 2" | 2" DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DNBOB | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" | 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |



Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Hydrometer, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-923-M0-2W-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | | Connection |
|-----|----------|---|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | 8" DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |







Pressure Reducing & Sustaining Hydrometer, 3-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-923-M0-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | " DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|-------|---------------------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | А | Flanged | |
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | А | Flanged | |



Pressure Sustaining Hydrometer, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-930-M0-2W-R

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|---------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" DN80 | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | 6" DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | А | Flanged | |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



Pressure Sustaining Hydrometer, 3-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-930-M0-KXZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|----------|-------|---------------------|------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | А | Flanged | |







Flow Control Hydrometer, Servo

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-970-M0-KVZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | _ | Threaded | |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | А | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |



Flow Control Hydrometerwith Hydraulic Control, Servo

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-970-M0-50-RVZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | G | Threaded |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| | | | Threaded |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| 3" | 3" DN80 | | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |



Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Metal Pilot and Accessories (R)

IR-972-M0-RVZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection | |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------------|--|
| 11/2" | DN40 | G | Threaded | |
| | | G | Threaded | |
| 2" | DN50 | G | Flanged | |
| | | А | Threaded | |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged | |
| | | | Threaded | |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved | |
| | A | | Flanged | |

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 8" | DN200 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |





Hydrometer & Auto Metering Valves 1½" - 10"



Flow Control & Pressure Reducing Hydrometer, 2-Way

Magnetic (M0) Drive with Manual Selector, Plastic Pilot and Accessories (K)

IR-972-M0-KVZ

| | Size | Pattern | Connection |
|-------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1½" | DN40 | G | Threaded |
| | | | Threaded |
| 2" | 2" DN50 G | Flanged | |
| | | А | Threaded |
| 21/2" | DN65 | G | Flanged |
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Threaded |

| Size | | Pattern | Connection |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| 3"R | DN80R | G | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | G | Flanged/ Grooved |
| | | А | Flanged |



Additional Features & Options - Suffix Code-K (Plastic) & R (Metal) Accessories

| Code | Description |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20-3W-P | 3W Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 20-2W-M | 2W Check Feature - Metal |
| 20-3W-M | 3W Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - 1½"-4" Metal |
| 20-3W-M | 3W Check Feature (Shuttle Valve) - 6"-10" Metal |
| 50-3W-P | 3W Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) - Plastic |
| 50-2W-P | 2W Hydraulic Control (2-Way Hydraulic Relay) - Plastic |
| 50-3W-M | 3W Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) - Metal |
| 50-2W-M | %" 2-Way Hydraulic Relay (2W-HRV) - Brass |
| 54-3W-P | 1/8" 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) - Plastic |
| 55-P | Solenoid Controlled - Plastic |
| 55-M | Solenoid Controlled - 1½"-4" - Metal |
| 55-M | Solenoid Controlled - 6"-10" - Metal |
| Z | Manual Selector - 1½"-4" |
| Z | Manual Selector - 6"-10" |
| HP | Metal Primary Gear Cover |
| Sx | Pulses Divider to adjust pulse rate for controllers having a slow scanning rate |
| RP | Reed-switch Electric Pulse Transmitter (for Magnetic Register) |
| R | Metal Tubing & Fittings (add to plastic standard) -1½"-3"R |
| R | Metal Tubing & Fittings (add to plastic standard) -3"-4" |
| S | Pump Shut-off Switch Assembly (for AMV only) |



Hydrometer & Auto Metering Valves 11/2" - 10"

BERMAD Irrigation

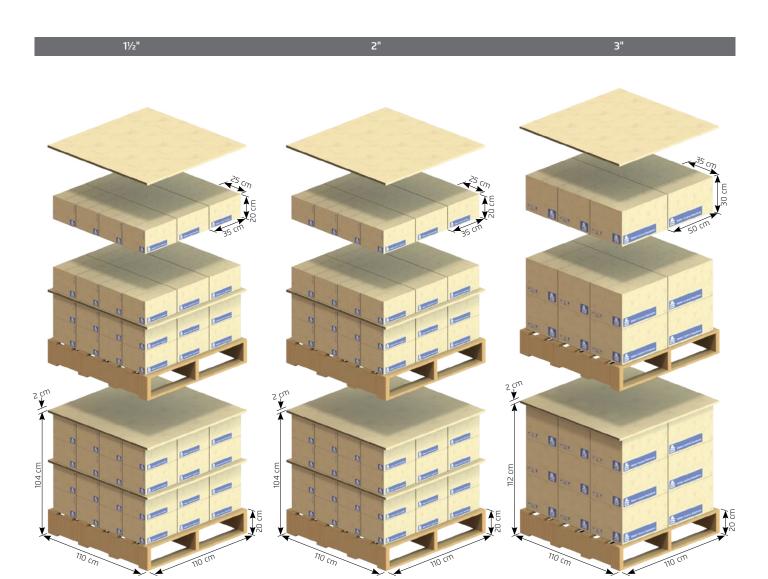






Packing Specifications

Packing Specifications



Per Box

| | Вох | | | | | |
|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Valve Size | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m²] |
| 1½" | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 7.4 | 0.02 |
| 2" | 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 7.6 | 0.02 |
| 3" Flanged | 1 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 23.72 | 0.05 |

Per Pallet

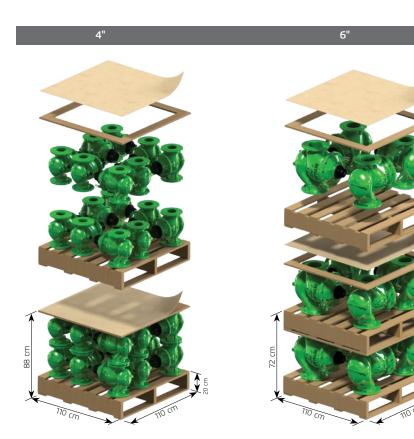
| | Pallet | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 11/2" | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 376 | 1.3 |
| 2" | 48 | 4 | 48 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 385 | 1.3 |
| 3" Flanged | 18 | 3 | 18 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 447 | 1.3 |



Packing Specifications



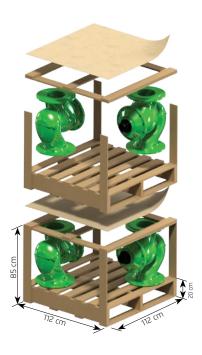
Packing Specifications



| 4" | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | | | | | |
| No. of Units | 16 | | | | | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | | | | | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | | | | | |
| Height [cm] | 88 | | | | | |
| Gross Weight | 500 | | | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.06 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 6" | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | | | |
| No. of Units | 4 | | | | | |
| Length [cm] | 110 | | | | | |
| Width [cm] | 110 | | | | | |
| Height [cm] | 72 | | | | | |
| Gross Weight | 300 | | | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.87 | | | | | |





| 8 | " |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 1 |
| No. of Units | 4 |
| Length [cm] | 110 |
| Width [cm] | 110 |
| Height [cm] | 83 |
| Gross Weight | 388 |
| Volume [m³] | 1.00 |

| 10" | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Units | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Length [cm] | 112 | | | | | | | |
| Width [cm] | 112 | | | | | | | |
| Height [cm] | 85 | | | | | | | |
| Gross Weight | 300 | | | | | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 1.07 | | | | | | | |







Water Meter with Magnetic Register

The TURBO-IR-E uses a multi-blade plastic paddle mounted at the top of the water passage, where disturbance from solids suspended in the water is minimal, permitting accuracy of metering in water containing up to 30% solid debris.

Ideal for irrigation and wastewater applications.

Features and Benefits

- Magnetic drive
- Dry, vacuum sealed register
- Option for "reed switch" sensor
- Paddle wheel design prevents jamming and damage due to solid debris
- Easy maintenance
- Low head loss

Typical Applications

- Computerized Irrigation Systems
 - Irrigation Control Head
 - o In-Field Control Head
- Remote Flow Data Read-Out
 - Flow Monitoring & Leakage Control
 - Water Treatment Systems
 - Volumetric Irrigation Systems

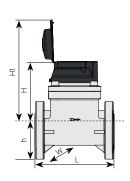


BERMAD Irrigation Technical Data



Dimensions and Weights

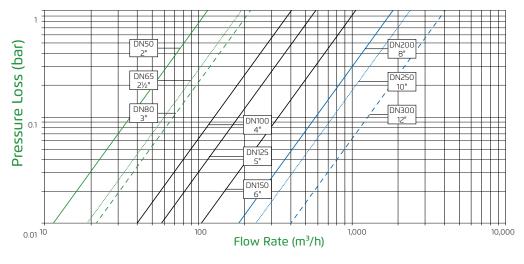
| Nominal Size | mm | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|-----------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Nollillidi Size | Inch | 2" | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| L, Length (mm) | | 200 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 450 | 500 |
| h, Height (mm) | | 75 | 82 | 95 | 106 | 110 | 135 | 162 | 194 | 220 |
| H, Height (mm) | | 177 | 180 | 185 | 185 | 193 | 198 | 224 | 248 | 274 |
| H1, Height (mm) | | 247 | 250 | 255 | 255 | 263 | 268 | 294 | 318 | 344 |
| W, Width (mm) | | 125 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 240 | 295 | 350 | 400 |
| Weight (kg) | | 10.5 | 11.8 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 30.5 | 42.5 | 60 | 82.5 |



Metrological Data

| | Acquester | DN50 | DN65 | DN80 | DN100 | DN125 | DN150 | DN200 | DN250 | DN300 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Accuracy | 2" | 2 ½" | 3″ | 4" | 5″ | 6″ | 8″ | 10" | 12" |
| Qmin (Minimum flow), m³/h | ±5% | 2.8 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 20 | 36 | 48 | 64 |
| Qt (Transitional flow), m³/h | ±2% | 10.5 | 15 | 22.5 | 37.5 | 52.5 | 75 | 135 | 180 | 240 |
| Qn (Permanent flow), m³/h | ±2% | 35 | 50 | 75 | 125 | 175 | 250 | 450 | 600 | 800 |
| Qmax (Peak flow, short time), m³/h | ±2% | 70 | 100 | 150 | 250 | 350 | 500 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
| Min reading unit (m³) | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 |
| Max register capacity (m³) | | 99,999.999 - 9.999,999 - 9,999,999.9 - 99,999,999 | | | | | | | | |
| Kv=Q/√Δρ | | 115 | 192 | 219 | 402 | 584 | 1,059 | 1,826 | 2,373 | 4,017 |

Turbo-IR-A Flow Chart



Technical data

■ Body, Cover: Ductile Iron ■ Coating: Polyester Green

■ End Connections - Flanged: ISO PN16, ANSI Class 150

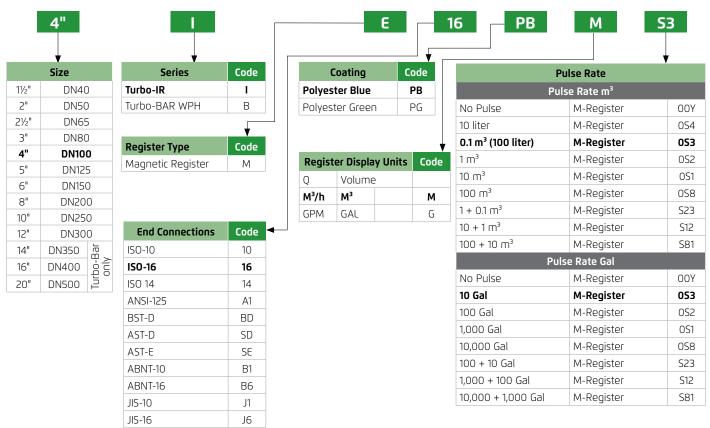
■ Pressure Rating: ISO PN 16

■ Operating Temperature: water up to 50°C / 122°F









| Turbo-IR Magnetic Register / Metric Pulses & size Avaliability | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pulse per Size | 100 Liter | 1m³ | 10m³ | | | | | |
| 2"-5"; DN50-DN60 | Υ | Υ | N | | | | | |
| 6"-12"; DN150-DN300 | N | Υ | Υ | | | | | |

| Turbo-Bar Magnetic Register / Metric Pulses & size Avaliability | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pulse per 100 Liter 1m³ 10m³ 100m³ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1½"-5'; DN40-DN125 | Υ | Υ | N | N | | | | | |
| 6"-8"; DN1500-DN200 | Ν | Υ | Υ | N | | | | | |
| 10"-20"; DN250-DN500 | Ν | N | Υ | Υ | | | | | |

^{*} Consult Bermad For Faster Pulse Rate Please



Turbo IR meters Paddle type 2" - 12"



Turbo-IR-M Paddle Wheel Water Meter

with Magnetic Drive & Magnetic register For Irrigation and Wastewater

Turbo-IR-M

| S | iize | Connection |
|-------|-------|------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Flanged |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged |
| 5" | DN125 | Flanged |

| S | iize | Connection | | | | |
|-----|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6" | DN150 | Flanged | | | | |
| 8" | DN200 | Flanged | | | | |
| 10" | DN250 | Flanged | | | | |
| 12" | DN300 | Flanged | | | | |



Additional Features & Options

| Code | Description |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RP | Reed-switch Electric Pulse Transmitter For Turbo-BAR (for Magnetic Register) |
| Sx | Pulses Divider to adjust pulse rate for controllers having a slow scanning rate |

Standard Configuration:

All Water Meters are pre-tested and ready for installation and start-up Main Body & Cover: Ductile iron body, available to meet international flange standards Standard Rating: max inlet 16 bar / #150



WM Series

Turbo-Bar meters woltman type 1½" - 20"







TURBO-BAR-M

Woltman Water Meter with Magnetic Register

Heavy duty and designed to handle high flow rates, the TURBOBAR WPH-Magnetic Drive water meter covers a very wide flow range, and is particulary suited to industrial, waterworks, water distribution, water monitoring, and agricultural applications.

Based on the Woltmann principle, the helical blades of the turbine rotate around the axis of flow.

TURBOBAR products are long-life, and easy to maintain at low cost.

Features and Benefits

- Removable and interchangeable measuring element
- Dry type register, Hermetically sealed
- Magnetic drive, keeps the register completely separate from water.
- Option for "reed switch" sensor
- Easy maintenance
- Low head loss
- MID 2004/22/EEC Approved, according to OIML R49, EN14154.

Typical Applications

- Computerized Irrigation Systems
 - Irrigation Control Head
 - o In-Field Control Head
- Remote Flow Data Read-Out
 - Flow Monitoring & Leakage Control
 - Water Treatment Systems
 - Volumetric Irrigation Systems



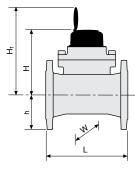
WM Series

Technical Specifications

BERMAD Irrigation

Turbo Bar Dimensions and Weight Data, mm-kg

| Nominal Size | mm | 40 | 5 | 0 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
|--------------------|------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal Size | Inch | 11/2" | 2 | ." | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 16" | 20" |
| Flange | | | ISO, ABNT | ANSI, BSTD, ASTD, JIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| L, length (mm) | | 260 | 200 | 310 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 450 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| H, height (mm) | | 268 | 275 | 270 | 285 | 295 | 304 | 318 | 366 | 393 | 512 | 534 | 669 | 765 |
| H1, height (mm) | | 338 | 345 | 340 | 355 | 365 | 374 | 388 | 436 | 463 | 582 | 604 | 739 | 835 |
| h, flange type (mr | n) | 68 | 75 | 70 | 85 | 95 | 104 | 118 | 135 | 162 | 194 | 216 | 304 | 355 |
| h, grooved type (r | nm) | - | - | - | - | 56 | 60 | 71 | 95 | - | - | - | - | - |
| W, flange type (m | m) | 160 | 170 | 160 | 190 | 200 | 230 | 250 | 285 | 340 | 395 | 445 | 600 | 700 |
| W, grooved type (| (mm) | - | - | - | - | 156 | 156 | 156 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Weight (kg) | | 13 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 52 | 105 | 120 | 187 | 256 |

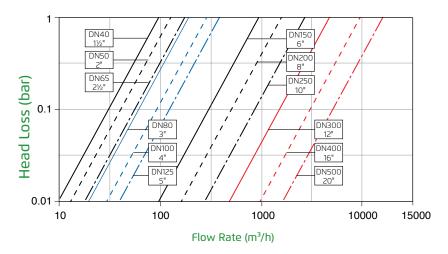


* images are for illustration purpose only

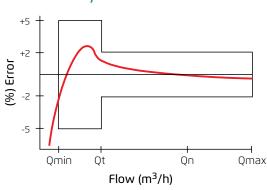
Accuracy Curve

| | Acquereu | mm | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | Accuracy | Inch | 11/2" | 2" | 21/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 16" | 20" |
| Qmin (Minimum flow), m³/h | ±5% | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2 | 3.1 | 5 | 8 | 12.5 | 32 | 50 |
| Qt (Transitional flow), m³/h | ±2% | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2 | 2 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 20 | 51 | 80 |
| Qn (Permanent flow), m³/h | ±2% | | 25 | 40 | 63 | 63 | 100 | 160 | 250 | 400 | 630 | 1000 | 1600 | 2500 |
| Qmax (Peak flow,short time), m³/h | ±2% | | 31 | 50 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 200 | 313 | 500 | 788 | 1250 | 2000 | 3125 |
| Q2/Q1 | | | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Q3/Q1 | | | 50 | 80 | 80 | 50 | 50 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 50 | 50 |
| Kv=Q/√∆p | | | 95 | 125 | 170 | 190 | 280 | 380 | 950 | 1580 | 2688 | 4700 | 9500 | 15000 |
| Max. reading, m ³ | | | 999,999 | | | | | 9,999 | 9,999 | | 99,99 | 9,999 | | |
| Min. reading, liter | | 1 10 1 | | | | 10 | 00 | | | | | | | |
| Pressure loss Δp, bar | | | according to chart | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flow Curve



Accuracy Curve



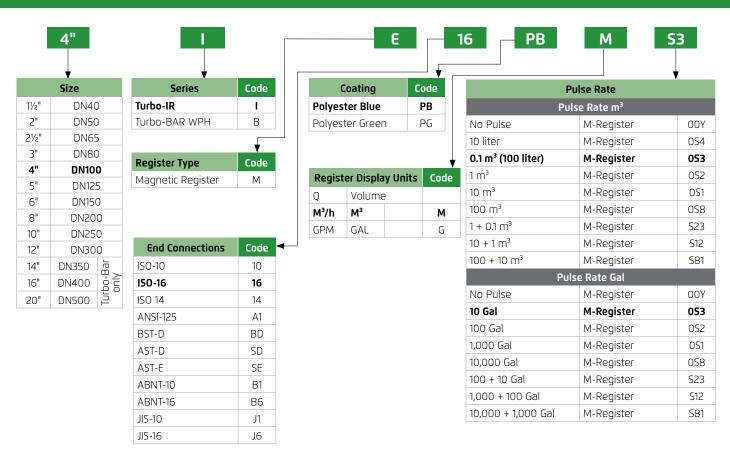
Main Operating Characteristics

- Pressure Rating: PN 16
- Temperature: 50°C



Ordering Guide





| Turbo-IR Magnetic Register / Metric Pulses & size Avaliability | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pulse per Size | 100 Liter | 1m³ | 10m³ | | | | | | |
| 2"-5"; DN50-DN60 | Υ | Υ | N | | | | | | |
| 6"-12"; DN150-DN300 | N | Υ | Υ | | | | | | |

| Turbo-Bar Magnetic Register / Metric Pulses & size Avaliability | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|-------|
| Pulse per Size | 100 Liter | 1m³ | 10m³ | 100m³ |
| 1½"-5'; DN40-DN125 | Υ | Υ | N | N |
| 6"-8"; DN1500-DN200 | Ν | Υ | Υ | N |
| 10"-20"; DN250-DN500 | Ν | N | Υ | Υ |

^{*} Consult Bermad For Faster Pulse Rate Please





Turbo-BAR-M Woltman Water Meter

with Magnetic Drive & Magnetic Register

Turbo-Bar meters woltman type 1½" - 20"

Turbo-Bar-M

| | Size | Connection |
|-------|-------|------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Flanged |
| 2" | DN50 | Flanged |
| 21/2" | DN65 | Flanged |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged |
| 5" | DN125 | Flanged |
| 6" | DN150 | Flanged |

| S | ize | Connection |
|-----|-------|------------|
| 8" | DN200 | Flanged |
| 10" | DN250 | Flanged |
| 12" | DN300 | Flanged |
| 14" | DN350 | Flanged |
| 16" | DN400 | Flanged |
| 20" | DN500 | Flanged |



Additional Features & Options

| Code | Description |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RP | Reed-switch Electric Pulse Transmitter For Turbo-BAR (for Magnetic Register) |
| Sx | Pulses Divider to adjust pulse rate for controllers having a slow scanning rate |

Standard Configuration:

All Water Meters are pre-tested and ready for installation and start-up Main Body & Cover: Ductile iron body, available to meet international flange standards Standard Rating: max inlet 16 bar / #150



Bermad Euromag Electromagnetic Water Meters 11/2" - 104"







Electromagnetic Water Meter by Euromag

Models: MUT2200EL, MUT2300, MUT1100J & MUT1222

The BERMAD Euromag MagMeter is a robust state of the art meter for the Ag applications industry. This meter technology can detect flows as low as 0,13 m³/h with 0.2% accuracy. Providing unparalleled accuracy and reliability at all flow ranges.

BERMAD Euromag meters are the industry leader for water measurement and accumulation reporting.

BERMAD Euromag MagMeters available in diameter range of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " - 104".

Features and Benefits

- High Accuracy at wide flow range Each sensor is calibrated on a hydraulic bench equipped with a reference weighting system
- Open flow path –
 Allows for use upstream of filtration, in canals
 and effluent Water
- DC compact electronics –
 Low power consumption ideal for use in locations without power supply
- Rugged and Efficient Construction Accurate measurement of corrosive fluids, manure and wastewater
- Combined Sensors –

Flow and pressure transducer Combined in one unit for optimizing monitoring capabilities

Typical Applications

- Compliant with water usage reporting regulation
- Remote or local monitoring of flows and water usage
- Leak and plugging detection in irrigation systems
- Accumulations of filtration flush water



BERMAD Irrigation

Technical Data



Technical Specifications

- Flow tube material: AISI 304, AISI 316
- Flange material: Coated Carbon steel, AISI 304, AISI 316
- Electrodes material: Hastelloy C, AIS
- Internal lining:
 - PTFE Standard
 - Ebonite (Hard Rubber)
 - o Liquid temperature: 80°c
- Available Sizes:
 - MUT2200: ½"-104"
 MUT2300: 2"-12"
 MUT1100J: 1½"-6"
 MUT1222: ½"-104"
- Flange Standard: EN1092-1, ANSI 150, ANSI 300, ANSI 600, DIN 2501, BS 4504, AS 2129 (TABLE D E F), AS 4087, ISO 7005-1, KS 10K

■ Isolation Rating:

- **MUT2200:** IP68 1,5 m continuous immersion (EN 60529)
- MUT2300: IP68 1,5 m continuous immersion (EN 60529)
- MUT1100J: IP67 (IP68 on request)
- MUT1222: IP68 1,5 m continuous immersion (EN 60529)
- Compatible Converters: MC406, MC608 A/B/R/P/I
- **Electrical Connections:** Cable glands M20 x 1.5, terminal blocks and sealing resin
- Calibration: ISO 11631 Group B1
 - Measurement error 0.2% +/- 2 mm/s When installed as described below.
 - Repeatability 0.1%

Converter MC406

The MC406 is the new high-efficiency, technologically advanced battery powered electronic converter from Euromag, combining high performances and dedicated applications solutions to a low cost of ownership.

Up to 10 years of battery life allows maintenance free of operation. Battery pack is then easily replaceable, all data are automatically stored in the internal EEPROM memory and no data will be lost.



Converter MC608

The MC608 converter has been designed with the purpose of meeting all the requirements of modern water management systems through a flexible and hybrid electronic, mains powered, battery powered, or both.



Remote Installation (optional)

Separate (Remote) installation is optional, extension cable with variable length supplied from factory



Remote data reading

With advanced display information, on-site data collection and remote monitoring, the MC406 and MC 608 allow any customer to access all the information, easily and at no cost.

Add on modules of temperature and pressure readying, make the MC406 one of the most complete electronic converter for electromagnetic flowmeters available, giving to the end user a full control over all the main parameters of its network, reducing cost of programming, installation and maintenance.

One unit supplying flow - pressure - temperature, all at the same time.

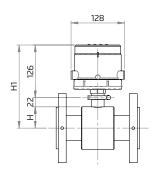


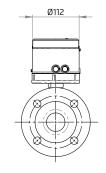


MC406 Dimensions

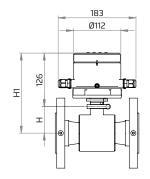
MUT2200EL - MC406 VERTICAL

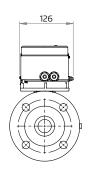
BERMAD Irrigation



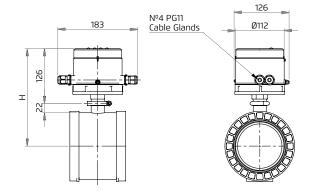


MUT2300 - MC406 VERTICAL

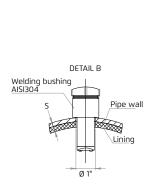


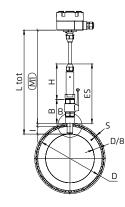


MUT1100J - MC406 VERTICAL



| MUT122 | 2 - MC406 | 5 VERTICAL |
|---------------|-----------|------------|
|---------------|-----------|------------|





| Size | H (mm) | H1 (mm) |
|------------|--------|---------|
| 1½"; DN40 | 44 | 192 |
| 2"; DN50 | 51 | 199 |
| 3"; DN80 | 64 | 212 |
| 4"; DN100 | 81 | 229 |
| 6"; DN150 | 105 | 253 |
| 8"; DN200 | 131 | 279 |
| 10"; DN250 | 160 | 308 |
| 12"; DN300 | 186 | 334 |
| 14"; DN350 | 202 | 350 |
| 16"; DN400 | 228 | 376 |
| 18"; DN450 | 260 | 408 |
| 20"; DN500 | 285 | 433 |
| 24"; DN600 | 342 | 490 |

| Size | H (mm) | H1 (mm) |
|------------|--------|---------|
| 2"; DN50 | 62 | 188 |
| 3"; DN80 | 71 | 197 |
| 4"; DN100 | 79 | 205 |
| 6"; DN150 | 101 | 227 |
| 8"; DN200 | 147 | 273 |
| 10"; DN250 | 176 | 302 |
| 12"; DN300 | 207 | 333 |

| Size | H (mm) |
|-----------|--------|
| 1½"; DN40 | 187 |
| 2"; DN50 | 196 |
| 2½"; DN65 | 205 |
| 3"; DN80 | 211 |
| 4"; DN100 | 224 |
| 6"; DN150 | 254 |

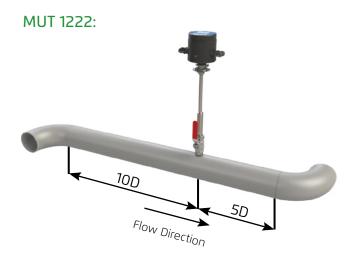
| Size | L total | ES |
|--------|---------|-----|
| Small | 403 | 230 |
| Medium | 674 | 367 |
| Large | 916 | 499 |



WM Series



Required Upstream and Downstream Pipe Lengths

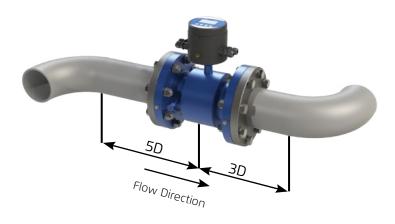


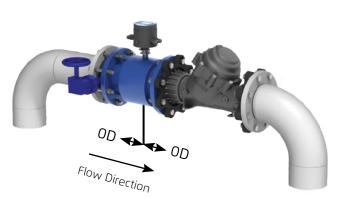




MUT 2200EL:

MUT 2300 No Upstream and Downstream Required Distances





Grounding Rod:





BERMAD Irrigation

Bermad Euromag Electromagnetic Water Meters 1½" - 104"



Electromagnetic Flow Meter - MUT2200EL

with MC406 converter

| 9 | iize | Installation |
|----|-------|--------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Compact |
| 3" | DN80 | Compact |
| 4" | DN100 | Compact |
| 6" | DN150 | Compact |
| 8" | DN200 | Compact |

| | Size | Installation |
|-----|-------|--------------|
| 10" | DN250 | Compact |
| 12" | DN300 | Compact |
| 14" | DN350 | Compact |
| 16" | DN400 | Compact |

MUT2200EL



Electromagnetic Flow Meter - MUT2300

with MC406 converter

| S | ize | Installation |
|----|-------|--------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Compact |
| 3" | DN80 | Compact |
| 4" | DN100 | Compact |
| 6" | DN150 | Compact |

| Size | Installation |
|-------|----------------|
| DN200 | Compact |
| DN250 | Compact |
| DN300 | Compact |
| | DN200 DN250 |



MUT2300

Electromagnetic Flow Meter - MUT1100J

with MC406 converter

| | Size | Installation |
|-------|------|--------------|
| 11/2" | DN40 | Compact |
| 2" | DN50 | Compact |
| 3" | DN80 | Compact |

| Size | | Installation |
|------|-------|--------------|
| 4" | DN100 | Compact |
| 6" | DN150 | Compact |









Electromagnetic Flow Meter - MUT1222

Installation DN50-DN600 2"-24" Compact

| Size | | Installation |
|----------|------------------|--------------|
| 8"-60" | DN200- DN1500 | Compact |
| 18"-104" | DN450- DN2600 | Compact |

MUT1222



wms28

A Pair of Grounding Rings

| Size | |
|-------|-------|
| 11/2" | DN40 |
| 2" | DN50 |
| 3" | DN80 |
| 4" | DN100 |

| Size | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 5" | DN125 | |
| 6" | DN150 | |
| 8" | DN200 | |
| 10" | DN250 | |
| 12" | DN300 | |

- Separate installation Cable cost: \$7 per meterStandard Configuration
- MUT2200/2300 do not include grounding rings
- MC406 is battery powered converte
 Additional sizes are available, please contact Bermad for additional information and pricing



Kinetic, Automatic & Combination Air Valves ¾" - 12"







NEW



Air Valve Series

BERMAD's new advanced line of Air Valves joins its extensive line of hydraulic control valves to create comprehensive control solutions for pressurized pipelines and networks. System engineers and end-users can now design and install far more optimized solutions for their system requirements.

The new line of BERMAD Air Valves includes Plastic Air Valves and Metal Air Valves for a variety of water pipelines and networks offering.

Features and Benefits

- Higher flow rates
- Low pressure sealing
- Minimal spray effect
- Built-in surge protection (anti-slam feature)
- Versatile design for easy installation
- Reliable structure

Typical Applications

- Main Irrigation Networks: Protection against air accumulation and vacuum formation downstream of pumps, along supply lines and at elevations in main irrigation networks.
- Irrigation Control Heads: Protection against air accumulation and vacuum formation at filtration and fertilization stations and downstream of main control valves.
- Infield Systems: Protection against air accumulation and vacuum formation in proximity to water meters and automatic regulators.
- Landscape Irrigation: Protection against air accumulation and vacuum formation.
- Pumping stations: Maximizing pumping efficiency, priming capabilities and reducing the possibility of pressure surges during power failure modes.



AV Series

Automatic Air Valves – A10, A30

- Body material Glass-reinforced Polyamide
- Inlet sizes DN20 DN25; ¾" 1"
- Connections Threaded Male BSPT / NPT
- Outlet Sideways
- Pressure rating ISO PN10/16, ANSI 150/230
- Operating pressure range: 0.1 10/16 bar, 1.5 150/230 psi (A10/A30)
- Operating temperature: Water up to 60°C
- Benefits effective automatic air release, low pressure sealing

Kinetic (Air / Vacuum) Air Valves – K10

- Body material Glass-reinforced Polyamide
- Inlet sizes DN20 DN50; ¾" 2"
- Connections Threaded Male ¾", 1" BSPT / NPT Threaded Female 2" BSPT / NPT
- Outlet Sideways
- Pressure rating ISO PN10, ANSI 150
- Operating pressure range: 0.1 10bar, 1.5 150psi
- Operating temperature: Water up to 60°C
- Benefits effective air relief and intake, low pressure sealing

Combination Air Valves - C10, C30

- Body material Glass-reinforced Polyamide
- Inlet sizes DN20-DN80; ¾"-3"
- Connections Threaded Male BSPT / NPT, Flange 2", 3"
- Outlet Sideways, for inlet DN50-80; 2-3" the outlet is DN50; 2" female threaded.
- Pressure rating ISO PN10/16, ANSI 150
- Operating pressure range: 0.1 10/16 bar, 1.5 150/230 psi
- Operating temperature: Water up to 60°C
- Benefits higher air flow during air relief and intake, effective automatic air release, low pressure sealing

COMBINATION AIR VALVE Model C15, C35

- Body Glass-reinforced Nylon
- Inlet sizes: DN50; 2"
- Connections: Threaded male
- Outlet Sideways, DN40; 1½" female threaded
- Pressure rating ISO PN10/16, ANSI 150/230
- Operating pressure range: 0.1 10/16 bar, 1.5 150/230 psi
- Operating temperature: Water up to 60°C
- Benefits Field proven designed for use in irrigation applications with water quality such as river water, channel water, dam water or treated effluent with high reliability

Metal Combination Air Valves – C70, C75

- Body Material and coating cast ductile Iron, baked Polyester Green
- Inlet sizes: DN50 DN300; 2" 12"
- Connections Threaded Female (DN50; 2"), Flanged
- Outlets Sideways, downwards, mushroom configuration
- Benefits Higher air flow during air relief and intake, effective automatic air release, low pressure sealing, minimal spray effect during air release, built-in surge protection (anti-slam feature), easy installation











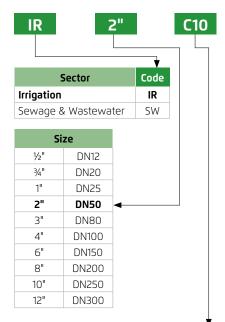




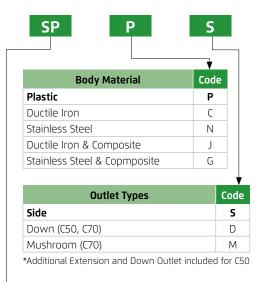
Ordering Guide



BP



| | • |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Primary Feature (Model) | Code |
| Vacuum Breaker (½"); PN10 | ARV |
| Automatic (Air Release) Air Valve (¾" - 1"); PN10 | A10 |
| Automatic (Air Release) Air Valve (¾" - 1"); PN16 | A30 |
| Kinetic (Air-Vacuum) Air Valve (¾" - 2") ; PN10 | K10 |
| Combination Air Valve (¾" - 3") ; PN10 | C10 |
| Combination Air Valve (2") ; PN10 | C15 |
| Combination Air Valve (¾" - 3") ; PN16 | C30 |
| Combination Air Valve (2") ; PN16 | C35 |
| Combination Air Valve for Sewage & Wastewater (2" - 4") | C50 |
| Combination Air Valve - Metal (2" - 8") | C70 |
| Combination Air Valve - Metal (3" - 12") | C75 |



| | End Connections / Pressure Ratings | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Threaded | BSP Male (A10/A30, K10 - ¾"-1", C10/C30, C50) | ВР | |
| Thre | NPT Male (A10/A30, K10 - ¾"-1", C10/C30) | NP | |
| | ISO-PN16 | 16 | |
| Pa | ANSI-150 | A5 | |
| Flanged | ABNT-10 (C50) | B1 | |
| E | ABNT-16 | B6 | |
| | ASTD PN16 | SD | |
| Adapter Inlet Only) | Universal Flanged / BSP Male | FF | |
| Ada (Inlet | Universal Flanged / NPT Male | FN | |

| Coating (For Ductile Iron Only) | Code |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Polyester Green | PG |
| poxy UV Protected Blue | FV |

PG

| Additional Attributes | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Stainless Steel Pressure Test Point (Schrader Valve) | Т |
| Plastic Pressure Test Point | 5 |
| Drilled Service Port | Р |
| Threaded Outlet | t |
| Insect Screen (For C70 Only) | S |
| Drainage Valve (C50, C70) | Z |

| Additional Features | Code |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Without Additional Feature | 00 |
| Surge Protection (Anti-slam) (C10/C30 - 2"-3", C50, C70) | SP |
| Inflow Prevention (C10/C30 - 2"-3", C50, C70) | IP |



AV Series

BERMAD Irrigation

Kinetic, Automatic & Combination Air Valves ¾" - 12"

Combination Air Valve

PN10 (0.1 - 10 bar)

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | Threaded | |
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |
| 2" | DNIEG | Threaded | |
| 2 | DN50 | Flanged | |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged | |



IR-C10-P

Combination Air Valve

PN10 (0.1 - 10 bar)

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|----|------|------------|---------------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Threaded | |







Kinetic Air Valve

PN10 (0.1 - 10 bar)

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | Threaded | |
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |
| 2" | DN50 | Threaded | |

IR-K10-P



Automatic Air Valve

PN10 (0.1 - 10 bar) IR-A10-P

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | Threaded | |
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |





Kinetic, Automatic & Combination Air Valves ¾" - 12"



Combination Air Valve

PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar) IR-C30-P

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|---------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | Threaded | |
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |
| 2" | DNICO | Threaded | |
| 2" DN50 | Flanged | | |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged | |



Combination Air Valve

PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar) IR-C35-P

| : | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|----|------|------------|---------------------|
| 2" | DN50 | Threaded | |





Combination Air Valve

PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar) IR-C30-C

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|-----|-------|------------|---------------------|
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |
| חור | DN50 | Threaded | |
| 2 | טכאוט | Flanged | |



Automatic Air Valve

PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar) IR-A30-P

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 3/4" | DN20 | Threaded | |
| 1" | DN25 | Threaded | |







AV Series

Vacuum Breaker, PN10

(0.2 - 10 bar) IR-ARV-P

| | Si | ize | Connection | Additional Features |
|-----|------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 1/2 | ź" [| DN12 | Threaded | Vacuum Breaker ½" |



Combination Air Valve

PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar) IR-C70-J-C

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | Threaded | |
| 2" | DN50 | | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 2 | טכאום | Flanged | |
| | | riangeo | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged | |
| | DINGU | i larigeu | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged | |
| | | | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 6" | DN150 Flanged | | |
| | טכוווט | riangeu | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 8" | DN200 | Flanged | |
| 0 | | | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 10" | DN250 | Flanged | |
| IU | | | Surge Protection (SP) |



Combination Air Valve

IR-C75-J-C PN16 (0.1 - 16 bar)

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged | |
| 3 | DINOU | rialiyeu | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 4" | DN100 | Classed | |
| 4 | DIVIOU | Flanged | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 6" | DNIIEO | Classed | |
| 0 | 6" DN150 Flanged | riangeu | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 0" | 8" DN200 Flanged | Classed | |
| 8 | | riangeu | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 10" | DNIDEO | Classed | |
| 10 | " DN250 Flanged | | Surge Protection (SP) |
| 12" | DN300 | Flanged | |
| 12 | | | Surge Protection (SP) |









AV Series

Combination Air Valve for Sewage & Wastewater

PN10 (0.1 - 10 bar) IR-C50-P

| Size | | Connection | Additional Features |
|------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| ONEO | DNICO | Threaded | |
| 2 | 2" DN50 | Flanged | |
| א" | DNIGO | Threaded | |
| 3 | 3" DN80 | Flanged | |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged | |



Combination Air Valve for Sewage & Wastewater

Ductile Iron Body and Plastic / Ductile Iron Cover, PN16 (operating pressure 0.1 - 10 bar).

IR-C-50-J-C

| | Size | Connection | Additional Features |
|-------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| יים " | DN50 | Threaded | |
| 2 | טכאוט | Flanged | |
| 3" | DN80 | Flanged | |
| 4" | DN100 | Flanged | |



Combination Air Valve for Sewage & Wastewater

Stainless Steel Body with Plastic / Stainless Steel Cover; PN16 (operating pressure 0.1 - 10 bar)

IR-C50-G-N

| Size | | Connection | Additional Features |
|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| 2" DN5 | DNICO | Threaded | |
| | DINSU | Flanged | |
| א" | DNIGO | Threaded | |
| 3 | DN80 | Flanged | |





Kinetic, Automatic & Combination Air Valves 3/4" - 12"



Additional Features & Add-ons

| Code | Description | Compatible with Models |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 1" Plastic Drainage Valve | C50-P |
| Drainage Valve (Z) | 1" Stainless Steel Drainage Valve | C50-C/J/G/N |
| | ¼" Drainage Valve | C70, C75 |
| Flange - Plastic | ISO16 / ANSI150 Plastic Flange, connected to | C10, C30 |
| riorige - riostic | male thread | C50 |
| Flange - Metal | ISO16 / ANSI150 Metal Flange, connected to male thread | C10, C30 |
| Inflow Prevention (IP) Inflow Prevention device connected to valve outlet | | C10, C30, C50 |
| Insects Screen (S) | nsects Screen (S) Stainless Steel Insect Screen | |
| Service Port (P) | Drilled Service Port, 1/8" for 34-1" (DN20, DN25) inlet and 1/4" for 2-3" (DN50, DN80) inlet with Plastic Plug | A10, A30, C10, C15, C30, C35 |
| | Drilled Lower Service Port, ¼" NPT with Stainless Steel plug | C70, C75 |
| Service Port (U) Drilled Upper Service Port, ½" NPT w Stainless Steel plug | | C70, C75 |
| Surge Protection (SP) | Surge Protection device connected to the valve outlet | C10, C30, C50 |
| Test Point (T) | Stainless Steel Pressure Test point (Schrader Valve) | A10, A30, C10, C15, C30, C35 |
| Threaded outlet (t) 3/4" (DN20) Female threaded outlet | | A10, A30, C10, C30 |



Packing Specifications



Packing Specifications

K10



C10 C30



A10 A30



K10



C15 C35



C10 C30



| ³¼" - 1" | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | | | |
| No. of Units | 24 | | | |
| Length [cm] | 31.0 | | | |
| Width [cm] | 23.0 | | | |
| Height [cm] | 24.5 | | | |
| Gross Weight | 4.82 | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.02 | | | |

| 3/4" - 1" | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | | |
| No. of Units | 12 | | | | |
| Length [cm] | 37.0 | | | | |
| Width [cm] | 27.2 | | | | |
| Height [cm] | 17.5 | | | | |
| Gross Weight | 5.84 | | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.03 | | | | |

| 3/4" - 1" | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | | | | |
| No. of Units | 12 | | | | |
| Length [cm] | 37.0 | | | | |
| Width [cm] | 27.2 | | | | |
| Height [cm] | 17.5 | | | | |
| Gross Weight | 4.88 | | | | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.03 | | | | |

| 2" | |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 1 |
| No. of Units | 12 |
| Length [cm] | 37.0 |
| Width [cm] | 27.2 |
| Height [cm] | 17.5 |
| Gross Weight | 3.92 |
| Volume [m³] | 0.03 |

| ı | 2" | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| | No. of Layers | 1 |
| | No. of Units | 9 |
| | Length [cm] | 31.7 |
| | Width [cm] | 27.5 |
| | Height [cm] | 19.1 |
| | Gross Weight [kg] | 0.61 |
| | Volume [m³] | 0.02 |

| 2" | |
|---------------|------|
| No. of Layers | 1 |
| No. of Units | 6 |
| Length [cm] | 40.5 |
| Width [cm] | 25.5 |
| Height [cm] | 28.2 |
| Gross Weight | 8.47 |
| Volume [m³] | 0.03 |



AV Series

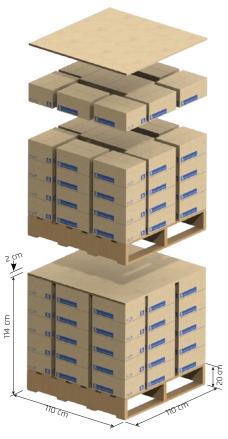
Packing Specifications

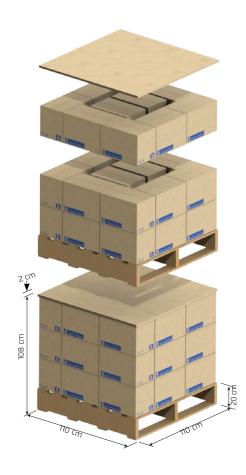


Packing Specifications

K10 - ¾", 1" K10 - 2" C10, A10, ¾", 1" C10 - 2" C30 - 2"







Per Pallet

| | Pallet | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| ¾", 1" K10 | 48 | 4 | 1,152 | 110 | 110 | 122.8 | 251 | 1.49 |
| ¾", 1" C10 / C30 | 50 | 5 | 600 | 110 | 110 | 114 | 312 | 1.38 |
| ³ / ₄ ", 1" A10 / A30 | 50 | 5 | 600 | 110 | 110 | 114 | 264 | 1.38 |
| 2" K10 | 50 | 5 | 600 | 110 | 110 | 114 | 216 | 1.38 |
| 2" C10 / C30 | 30 | 3 | 180 | 110 | 110 | 108 | 274 | 1.31 |
| 2" C15 / C35 | 40 | 5 | 360 | 110 | 110 | 125 | 250 | 1.52 |



Bermad Irrigation Controllers







IR-BIC Series

BERMAD's line of irrigation controllers provides a wide range of monitoring, control and analysis solutions for a wide range of irrigation applications.

The BERMAD BIC Series allows for healthier plants and better yields, through the use of efficient management tools for applying nutrients and water to where they are needed most.

The BIC Series gives the user the management tools for efficient use of resources such as water, energy, chemicals, and manpower and is cost effective.

Typical Applications

- Reservoir management
- Pump stations control
- Filter stations
- Water and pressure monitoring
- Chemical injection
- Emission devices control
- Environmental monitoring
- Irrigation control



Bermad Irrigation Controllers







Features and Benefits

- Modular Hardware:
 - Local DC or AC outputs and digital inputs
 - o Single Cable, Two-Wire
 - o Radio
 - Weather monitoring and evapotranspiration control
 - pH/EC monitoring and control
 - Analog inputs
- Irrigation:
 - Multiple irrigation programs and fields including pumps, filters, chemical injectors, and valves can be define in a single controller
 - Water dosage by time, volume, volume per area, and evapotranspiration
 - o Irrigation by days of the week or cycle of days
 - Single cycle or pulse irrigation
 - Start by time, manually, and/ or physical or environmental conditions
 - Each program allows the control of single valve, sequence of valves and/or groups of valves

- Hydraulic considerations for system protection
- Managing multiple water sources including pump stations with multiple pumps in each location, storage tanks and reservoirs
- Chemical injection:
 - Local and multiline (central) injection sites.
 - o Chemical dosage modes:
 - Continuous
 - Concentration
 - Proportional
 - o Three stage injection: Pre-water, injection, post water
- Filtration management:
 - Local and multiline filter stations sites
 - Flush by time, pressure differential (PD), or both time and PD
 - Adjustable parameters
 - "Endless looping" detection and prevention
 - Accumulation of flush cycles by time, PD, and manual

- Alarms:
 - o High flow, low flow, leaks, pipe breaks, low pressure
 - o Chemical leakage, injector malfunction
 - o PD sensor failure
 - Low battery, no AC power (For AC controllers)
- Internet Communication Channels:
 - USB or GSM modem operating on most common cellular networks
 - Ethernet cable
 - E-mail notifications sent directly from local controller to assigned subscriber
- General:
 - Multi language controller
 - Large graphic LCD and full numeric keyboard
 - Multi-level programing to fit User Interface (UI) to specific application and user
 - o Conditions system allows start, stop, enable or disable programs
 - o Detailed event log for all system events



Controller Selection Table



| Primary Features | Secondary Features | Accessories | Uni | iliner | 100 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | | | RF | Two-wire | BIC 100 |
| | Time | | | | V |
| | Volume | | | | |
| | | Weather Station | | | |
| Form of irrigation | | Sensor | RF Two-wire | ~ | |
| | SMART Control | Flow/pressure Monitoring | | | |
| | | ET | | | |
| | | Volume/Area (In/Sqr Ft) | | | |
| | AC | | | | ~ |
| | | Radio | ~ | | |
| Output type (Valves, pumps, etc.) | DC (Latch) | Two-Wire | | | |
| | | Controller Direct | | ~ | |
| | DC (Continuous) | | | | |
| | | Dry Contact | | | ✓ |
| Input type | Local | Analog | | | |
| (Sensors, water meter, etc.) | _ | Dry Contact | ~ | V | |
| | Remote | Analog | | | |
| | 110VAC / 220VAC | | ~ | · · | ~ |
| Power source | Solar + battery | | ~ | V | V |
| | Batteries (D Size) | | | | ~ |
| Central Control | | | V | · | |
| Communication | Cellular | | | | |
| Communication | Radio | | | | |
| Number of outputs | | | 8-32 | 8-32 | 2-10 |
| Number of digital inputs | | | 8-16 | 8-16 | 3 |



BIC Series

BERMAD Irrigation

Controller Selection Table

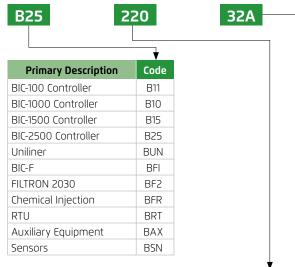


| | BIC 1 | 1000 | | | BIC 1500 | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| DC | AC | RF | 2W | AC | DC | RF | AC/DC | RF | Two-wire |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | v | ~ | ✓ |
| | | | | | ~ | ~ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ |
| | | | | | ~ | ~ | v | ✓ | ~ |
| ~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | v | ~ | v | v | ~ |
| | | | | | ~ | • | ✓ | ✓ | • |
| | | | | | v | ~ | V | ~ | ~ |
| | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | V | ~ | ✓ |
| | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | v | V | ~ |
| ✓ | | ✓ | | | | V | | ✓ | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | | • |
| ~ | | | | | v | | v | ~ | ~ |
| ~ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| ~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ~ |
| | | | | | • | | v | v | ~ |
| | | ✓ | v | | | ~ | v | • | ~ |
| | | | | | | ~ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ |
| | ~ | ~ | ✓ | | ~ | | ✓ | ✓ | ~ |
| ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ | ~ |
| | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ~ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ~ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ |
| 12-32 | 12-36 | 12-32 | 12-32 | | 4-16 | 0-32 | 16-1000 | 16-1000 | 16-1000 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 8 | 0-23 | 8-1000 | 8-1000 | 8-1000 |



Ordering Guide





| Power Supply Description & Sensors | Code |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| No Power Supply | 000 |
| 120V AC Power Supply | 120 |
| 220V AC Power Supply | 220 |
| 14.3V 1A Charger for BIC-550, BIC-F & BIC-100 | 014 |
| 12V Battery | B12 |
| 9V Battery Operated | B09 |
| 6V Battery Operated | B06 |
| 2.5W Solar Kit | K25 |
| 5W Solar Kit | K50 |
| 10W Solar Kit | K10 |
| 20W Solar Kit | K20 |
| Console PC Software Single User License | CCO |
| SPOT Mobile Device First Access License | CSP |
| User Name Cloud Charge - Per Year | CUN |
| Target Cloud Charge - Per Year | CTR |
| Pressure Differential Sensor | OPD |
| Pressure Transducer | 0PS |
| pH Sensor | 0PH |
| EC Sensor | OEC |
| Soil Moisture Sensor | OSM |
| Tensiometer | OTN |
| 24V-280V AC Solid State Pump Switch Relay for DC Controllers | DR2 |
| IO Module | 010 |
| Analog Interface | ANI |
| 2WI AC/DC Interface | OAD |
| 2W Economical | 2WE |
| 2W Modular | 2WM |

| 016 | O |
|-----------------------------|------|
| | |
| Number of Digital Inputs | Code |
| 0 Digital Inputs | 000 |
| 1 Digital Inputs | 001 |
| 2 Digital Inputs | 002 |
| 3 Digital Inputs | 003 |
| 4 Digital Inputs | 004 |
| 8 Digital Inputs | 800 |
| 16 Digital Inputs | 016 |
| 24 Digital Inputs | 024 |
| 32 Digital Inputs | 032 |

| Number of Analog Inputs | Code |
|----------------------------|------|
| 0 Analog Inputs | 00 |
| 1 DP Analog Input | DP |
| W/O DP Analog Input | WO |
| Temperature and Humidity | TH |
| 2 Analog Inputs | 02 |
| 4 Analog Inputs | 04 |
| 6 Analog Inputs | 06 |
| 8 Analog Inputs | 08 |
| | |

| Language | Code |
|---------------|------|
| No Language | 00 |
| English | EN |
| Spanish | SP |
| Portuguese | PU |
| English US | US |
| Multi-lingual | AL |

| AL | 16 |
|----------------------|------|
| Communication | Code |
| No Communication | 00 |
| GSM Modem (SIM Card) | TG |
| Fthernet | ET |

| | \rightarrow |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Number of Outputs | Code |
| O Local Outputs | 000 |
| 1 DC Latch Output | 01D |
| 2 24V AC Outputs | 02A |
| 2 DC Latch Outputs | 02D |
| 4 DC Latch Outputs | 04D |
| 4 24V AC Outputs | 04A |
| 6 24V AC Outputs | 06A |
| 6 DC Latch Outputs | 06D |
| 8 24V AC Outputs | 08A |
| 8 DC Latch Outputs | 08D |
| 10 24V AC Outputs | 10A |
| 10 DC Latch Outputs | 10D |
| 12 24V AC Outputs | 12A |
| 16 24V AC Outputs | 16A |
| 16 DC Latch Outputs | 16D |
| 18 24V AC Outputs | 18A |
| 24 24V AC Outputs | 24A |
| 30 24V AC Outputs | 30A |
| 32 24V AC Outputs | 32A |
| 32 DC Latch Outputs | 32D |
| 36 24V AC Outputs | 36A |
| 0-5V Output | 1AV |
| 4-20mA Output | 1AC |
| SDI-12 Output | S12 |
| RS232 Output | RS2 |



Table of Contents

BIC Series

2WA

BERMAD Irrigation

Ordering Guide





| R45 | 2WI |
|-----|-----|
| | • |

| Additional Feature 1 | Code |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 2-Wire Interface | 2WI |
| RADIO G5 | RG5 |
| RADIO G5H | G5H |
| RADIO G5L | G5L |
| Radio G 4.5 | R45 |
| External Antenna Radio G 4.5 | E45 |
| Radio G 4 | R40 |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| Radio Interface Without Master | RFI |
| Ec/Ph Interface | EPI |
| Smart Pump | FSP |
| Platform | FPL |
| Weather Station | WEI |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| Local Temperature And Humidity | LTH |
| Radio Temperature And Humidity | RTH |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| 2-Wire Parts | 2WP |

| Additional Feature 2 | Code |
|------------------------------|------|
| 2-Wire Interface | 2WI |
| RADIO G5 | RG5 |
| RADIO G5H | G5H |
| RADIO G5L | G5L |
| Radio G 4.5 | R45 |
| External Antenna Radio G 4.5 | E45 |
| Radio G 4 | R40 |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| Radio Interface w/out Master | RFI |
| EC/Ph Interface | EPI |
| Smart Pump | FSP |
| Platform | FPL |
| Weather Station | WEI |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| Local Temperature & Humidity | LTH |
| Radio Temperature & Humidity | RTH |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| 2-Wire Parts | 2WP |

| Additional Feature 3 | Code |
|------------------------------|------|
| 2-Wire Interface | 2WI |
| RADIO G5 | RG5 |
| RADIO G5H | G5H |
| RADIO G5L | G5L |
| Radio G 4.5 | R45 |
| External Antenna Radio G 4.5 | E45 |
| Radio G 4 | R40 |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| Radio Interface w/out Master | RFI |
| EC/Ph Interface | EPI |
| Smart Pump | FSP |
| Platform | FPL |
| Weather Station | WEI |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| Local Temperature & Humidity | LTH |
| Radio Temperature & Humidity | RTH |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |

2-Wire Analog Interface

2-Wire Parts

WEI

| Additional Feature 4 | Code |
|------------------------------|------|
| 2-Wire Interface | 2WI |
| RADIO G5 | RG5 |
| RADIO G5H | G5H |
| RADIO G5L | G5L |
| Radio G 4.5 | R45 |
| External Antenna Radio G 4.5 | E45 |
| Radio G 4 | R40 |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| Radio Interface w/out Master | RFI |
| EC/Ph Interface | EPI |
| Smart Pump | FSP |
| Platform | FPL |
| Weather Station | WEI |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| Local Temperature & Humidity | LTH |
| Radio Temperature & Humidity | RTH |
| Radio Analog Interface | RFA |
| 2-Wire Analog Interface | 2WA |
| 2-Wire Parts | 2WP |

2WA

2WP





GreenApp 3-Way Controller, Application Operated

Description Catalog Number GreenApp 3-Way Controller, Application Operated BGSB0301D0000BAP-KIT



BIC 1

GreenApp 3-Way

BIC 1 - One Station Irrigation Controller

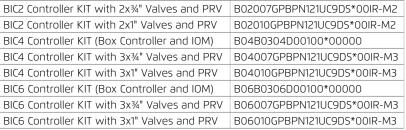
| Description | Catalog Number |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| BIC1 Controller KIT with ¾" valve | B01007GPBPN121UC9DS*00IR-M1 |
| BIC1 Controller KIT with 1" valve | B01010GPBPN121UC9DS*00IR-M1 |

^{* =} Options for languages (English / Spanish)



BIC 2 / 4 / 6 - Two, Four or Six Stations Irrigation Controller

| Description | Catalog Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description | Cotolog Number |
| BIC2 Controller KIT (Box Controller and IOM) | B02B0302D00100*00000 |
| BIC2 Controller KIT with 2x¾" Valves and PRV | B02007GPBPN121UC9DS*00IR-M2 |
| BIC2 Controller KIT with 2x1" Valves and PRV | B02010GPBPN121UC9DS*00IR-M2 |
| BIC4 Controller KIT (Box Controller and IOM) | B04B0304D00100*00000 |
| BIC4 Controller KIT with 3x¾" Valves and PRV | B04007GPBPN121UC9DS*00IR-M3 |
| | |



^{* =} Options for languages (English / Spanish)

BIC F Filter Flush Controllers

with Analog DP **BIC F**

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|-------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | 2 / PD | 6VDC / DC Latch | BFIB0602D002DPEN00 |
| | 4 / PD | | BFIB0604D002DPEN00 |
| BIC F DC | 6 / PD | | BFIB0606D002DPEN00 |
| | 8 / PD | | BFIB0608D002DPEN00 |
| | 10 / PD | | BFIB0610D002DPEN00 |
| | 2 / PD | | BFI22002A002DPEN00 |
| | 4 / PD | 220VAC / AC | BFI22004A002DPEN00 |
| | 6 / PD | | BFI22006A002DPEN00 |
| DIG C AC | 8 / PD | | BFI22008A002DPEN00 |
| | 10 / PD | | BFI22010A002DPEN00 |
| BIC F AC | 2 / PD | 110VAC / AC | BFI12002A002DPEN00 |
| | 4 / PD | | BFI12004A002DPEN00 |
| | 6 / PD | | BFI12006A002DPEN00 |
| | 8 / PD | | BFI12008A002DPEN00 |
| | 10 / PD | | BFI12010A002DPEN00 |







BIC 100 Agriculture Economical Irrigation Controller

BIC 100

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | 2/3 | 6VDC / DC Latch | B11B0602D00300EN00 |
| | 4 / 3 | | B11B0604D00300EN00 |
| | 6/3 | | B11B0606D00300EN00 |
| | 8/3 | | B11B0608D00300EN00 |
| DIC 100 DC | 10 / 3 | | B11B0610D00300EN00 |
| BIC 100 DC | 2/3 | | B11B1202D00300EN00 |
| | 4 / 3 | | B11B1204D00300EN00 |
| | 6/3 | 12VDC / DC Latch | B11B1206D00300EN00 |
| | 8/3 | | B11B1208D00300EN00 |
| | 10 / 3 | | B11B1210D00300EN00 |
| | 2/3 | 220VAC / AC | B1122002A00300EN00 |
| | 4 / 3 | | B1122004A00300EN00 |
| | 6/3 | | B1122006A00300EN00 |
| | 8/3 | | B1122008A00300EN00 |
| BIC 100 AC | 10 / 3 | | B1122010A00300EN00 |
| BIC 100 AC | 2/3 | 110VAC / AC | B1112002A00300EN00 |
| | 4 / 3 | | B1112004A00300EN00 |
| | 6/3 | | B1112006A00300EN00 |
| | 8/3 | | B1112008A00300EN00 |
| | 10 / 3 | | B1112010A00300EN00 |



BIC 1000 Time Based Professional Control- NO Communication

BIC 1000-NC

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 12/4 | 220VAC / AC | B1022012A00400**00 |
| | 18/4 | | B1022018A00400**00 |
| | 24/4 | | B1022024A00400**00 |
| | 30/4 | | B1022030A00400**00 |
| DIC 1000 AC | 36/4 | | B1022036A00400**00 |
| BIC 1000 AC | 12/4 | | B1012012A00400**00 |
| | 18/4 | 110VAC / AC | B1012018A00400**00 |
| | 24/4 | | B1012024A00400**00 |
| | 30/4 | | B1012030A00400**00 |
| | 36/4 | | B1012036A00400**00 |
| DIC 1000 DC Local outputs | 16/4 | DC / DC Latch | B10B1216D00400**00 |
| BIC 1000 DC Local outputs | 32/4 | | B10B1232D00400**00 |
| BIC 1000 DC Local outputs | 16/4 + RF | DC / DC Latch local and | B10B1216D00400**00R45 |
| and radio | 32/4 + RF | radio | B10B1232D00400**00R45 |





^{**=} Options for languages (EN=English / SP=Spanish / US=English US / PT=Portuguese)



BIC 1000 Time Based Professional Control With Communication

BIC 1000-WC

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|-------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 12/4/2 | | B1022012A00402**TG000 |
| | 18/4/2 | 220VAC / AC | B1022018A00402**TG000 |
| | 24/4/2 | | B1022024A00402**TG000 |
| | 30/4/2 | | B1022030A00402**TG000 |
| DIC 1000 AC | 36/4/2 | | B1022036A00402**TG000 |
| BIC 1000 AC | 12/4/2 | 18/4/2 24/4/2 110VAC / AC | B1012012A00402**TG000 |
| | 18/4/2 | | B1012018A00402**TG000 |
| | 24/4/2 | | B1012024A00402**TG000 |
| | 30/4/2 | | B1012030A00402**TG000 |
| | 36/4/2 | | B1012036A00402**TG000 |



Communication for BIC 1000

| Description | Catalog Number |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BIC 1000 Spot Mobile Device Cloud Access Initial License | B10SPTINT00000AL00 |
| BIC 1000 User Name Cloud Use Additional License | B10UNMADD00000AL00 |
| BIC 1000 Target Cloud Use Additional License | B10TRCADD00000AL00 |
| BIC 1000 Target Cloud Use Annual Charge | B10TRCANN00000AL00 |
| BIC 1000 User Name Cloud Use Annual Charge | B10UNMANN00000AL00 |

BIC1500 DC BIC 1500

| Description | Out/Dig-In/Ana-In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| BIC1500 DC + WiFi + Modem 3G | 4/8/4 | DC/DC Latch | B15B1204D00804ALTG |
| | 8/8/4 | | B15B1208D00804ALTG |
| | 12/8/4 | | B15B1212D00804ALTG |
| | 16/8/4 | | B15B1216D00804ALTG |
| BIC1500 DC + WiFi + Modem 3G + RF G5 | 4/8/4 | DC/DC Latch | B15B1204D00804ALTGRG5 |
| | 8/8/4 | | B15B1208D00804ALTGRG5 |
| | 12/8/4 | | B15B1212D00804ALTGRG5 |
| | 16/8/4 | | B15B1216D00804ALTGRG5 |



BIC1500 Communication from PC Software CONSOLE

| Description | Catalog Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BIC1500 CONSOL PC SOFTWARE SINGLE USER LICENSE, Initial License | B15CONINTO0000AL00 |
| BIC1500 CONSOL PC SOFTWARE SINGLE USER LICENSE, Additional License | B15CONADD00000AL00 |
| BIC1500 Target Cloud Use ADDITIONAL LICENSE | B15TRCADD00000AL00 |

BIC1500 Communication from mobile device SPOT

| Description | Catalog Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BIC1500 SPOT Mobile Device Cloud Access Initial License | B15SPTINT00000AL00 |
| BIC1500 SPOT User Name Cloud Use ADDITIONAL LICENSE | B15SPTADD00000AL00 |
| BIC1500 Target Cloud Use ADDITIONAL LICENSE | B15TRCADD00000AL00 |

 $^{^{\}star}$ The customer will have to purchase a SIM card (standard size) with web browsing package (min – 50MB)



^{**=} Options for languages (EN=English / SP=Spanish / US=English US / PT=Portuguese)

^{*} Battery & Solar Panel are not include

Bermad Irrigation Controllers



BIC1500 Cloud Use Annual Charge

| Description | Catalog Number |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BIC1500 Target Cloud Use Annual Charge | B15TRCANN00000AL00 |
| BIC1500 User Name Cloud Use Annual Charge | B15UNMANN00000AL00 |

BIC 2500 Complete Management System

Local and Central Monitoring, Analyzing and Control Systems With Cellular Communication

BIC 2500

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| · | 16/8 | 220145 / 45 | B2522016A00800ALTG000 |
| | 32/16 | 220VAC / AC | B2522032A01600ALTG000 |
| | 16/8 | | B2512016A00800ALTG000 |
| | 32/16 | 110VAC / AC | B2512032A01600ALTG000 |
| BIC 2500 Local outputs | 16/8 | 220145 / DC | B2522016D00800ALTG000 |
| and inputs | 32/16 | 220VAC / DC | B2522032D01600ALTG000 |
| | 16/8 | *************************************** | B2512016D00800ALTG000 |
| | 32/16 | 110VAC / DC | B2512032D01600ALTG000 |
| | 16/8 | DC / DC Lateb | B25B1216D00800ALTG000 |
| | 32/16 | DC / DC Latch | B25B1232D01600ALTG000 |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 220VAC / AC Local and | B2522016A00800ALTGR45 |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | DC Latch radio | B2522032A01600ALTGR45 |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 110VAC / AC Local and | B2512016A00800ALTGR45 |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | DC Latch radio | B2512032A01600ALTGR45 |
| BIC 2500 Local and radio | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 220VAC / DC Local and | B2522016D00800ALTGR45 |
| outputs and inputs | 32/16 + 1000 RF | DC Latch radio | B2522032D01600ALTGR45 |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 110VAC / DC Local and | B2512016D00800ALTGR45 |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | DC Latch radio | B2512032D01600ALTGR45 |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | DC / DC Latch local and radio | B25B1216D01600ALTGR45 |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | | B25B1232D01600ALTGR45 |
| BIC 2500 Radio outputs | 1000 / 1000 | 220VAC / DC Latch radio | B2522000000000ALTGR45 |
| and inputs | | 110VAC / DC Latch radio | B2511000000000ALTGR45 |
| | | DC / DC Latch radio | B25B1200000000ALTGR45 |
| | 16/8 + 1000 2W | 220VAC / AC Local and | B2522016A00800ALTG2WI |
| | 32/16 + 1000 2W | DC Latch 2-Wire | B2522032A01600ALTG2WI |
| | 16/8 + 1000 2W | 110VAC / AC Local and | B2512016A00800ALTG2WI |
| | 32/16 + 1000 2W | DC Latch 2-Wire | B2512032A01600ALTG2WI |
| BIC 2500 Local and 2-wire | 16/8 + 1000 2W | 220VAC / DC Local and | B2522016D00800ALTG2WI |
| outputs and inputs | 32/16+ 1000 2W | DC Latch 2-Wire | B2522032D01600ALTG2WI |
| | 16/8 + 1000 2W | 110VAC / DC Local and | B2512016D00800ALTG2WI |
| | 32/16 + 1000 2W | DC Latch 2-Wire | B2512032D01600ALTG2WI |
| | 16/8 + 1000 2W | DC / DC Latch local and | B25B1216D00800ALTG2WI |
| | 32/16 + 1000 2W | 2-wire | B25B1232D01600ALTG2WI |
| DIC 2500 2 Wiss | | 220VAC / DC Latch 2-wire | B2522000000000ALTG2WI |
| BIC 2500 2-Wire outputs and inputs | 1000 / 1000 | 110VAC / DC Latch 2-wire | B2511000000000ALTG2WI |
| | | DC / DC Latch 2-wire | B25B1200000000ALTG2WI |







BIC 2500 Complete Management System

Local and Central Monitoring, Analyzing and Control System With Cellular Communication with Radio G5

| BI | C 2 | 50 | 0- | G5 |
|----|-----|----|----|----|
|----|-----|----|----|----|

| Description | Out/In | Power Supply / Output | Catalog Number |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 220VAC / AC Local and DC Latch radio | B2522016A00800ALTGG5L |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | | B2522032A01600ALTGG5L |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 110VAC / AC Local and DC Latch radio | B2512016A00800ALTGG5L |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | | B2512032A01600ALTGG5L |
| BIC 2500 Local and G5 | 16/8 + 1000 RF | EEOVIC / Be cocor and | B2522016D00800ALTGG5L |
| radio outputs and inputs | 32/16 + 1000 RF | | B2522032D01600ALTGG5L |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | 110VAC / DC Local and DC Latch radio | B2512016D00800ALTGG5L |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | | B2512032D01600ALTGG5L |
| | 16/8 + 1000 RF | DC / DC Latch local and | B25B1216D01600ALTGG5L |
| | 32/16 + 1000 RF | radio | B25B1232D01600ALTGG5L |
| BIC 2500 G5 Radio | | 220VAC / DC Latch radio | B2522000000000ALTGG5L |
| outputs and inputs | 1000/1000 | 110VAC / DC Latch radio | B2511000000000ALTGG5L |
| | | DC / DC Latch radio | B25B1200000000ALTGG5L |



Communication for BIC 2500

| Description | Catalog Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BIC2500 Consol PC Software Single User License, Initial License | B25CONINTO0000AL00 |
| BIC 2500 Target Cloud Use Additional License | B25TRCADD00000AL00 |
| BIC2500 Consol PC Software Single User License, Additional License | B25CONADD00000AL00 |
| BIC 2500 Spot Mobile Device Cloud Access Initial License | B25SPTINT00000AL00 |
| BIC 2500 Spot Mobile Device Cloud Access Additional License | B25SPTADD00000AL00 |
| BIC 2500 Target Cloud Use Annual Charge | B25TRCANN00000AL00 |
| BIC 2500 User Name Cloud Use Annual Charge | B25UNMANN00000AL00 |

BIC 2500 Interfaces, Inputs and Sensors Add-on

| Description | Inputs | Туре | Catalog Number |
|-------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2 | Temperature & Humidity Sensor | BAXTHI000000000000000 |
| | 11 | Weather Station Interface | BAX0WS000000000000000 |
| | 16/8 | Remote DC Interface | B2522016D00800000010E |
| | 32/16 | Remote DC interface | B2522032D008000000IOE |
| | 16/8 | Remote AC Interface | B2522016A00800000010E |
| Interface | 32/16 | Remote Ac interface | B2522032A01600000010E |
| | | External Radio Interface + RF Master G4.5 | BRTRME000000000000R45 |
| | | Radio Master and Internal Interface, Radio G5L | BAXRMI000000000000G5L |
| | | External 2W Interface | S-TG-0044 |
| | 2 In | Analog Interface | S-TG-0016 |
| | 4 In | Analog interface | S-TG-0057 |
| | 4-20mA | Leaf Temperature Sensor | S-TG-0136 |
| Sensors | 0-5V | Pressure Transducer | S-TG-0064 |
| | 11 | Weather Station 11 Parameters | BAX0WD000000000WEI |



Bermad Irrigation Controllers



Solar Power and Batteries

| Description | Power | Туре | Catalog Number |
|-------------|---------------|------|------------------------|
| Solar | RTU Kit | All | BAXK500000000000000000 |
| | BIC 1000 Kit | | BAXK200000000000000000 |
| | 5 Watt | | BAXS500000000000000000 |
| | 10 Watt | | BAXS10000000000000000 |
| | 20 Watt | | BAXS200000000000000000 |
| | 1.3Ah Battery | | BAX0B1000000000000000 |
| | 9Ah Battery | | BAX0B9000000000000000 |
| | 2.5 Watt | | S-TG-0021 |

G4.5 Radio Remote Terminal Units 6V

RTU G4.5-6V

| Description | Out/In | Туре | Catalog Number |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0/0 | | BRTB0600D000000000R45 |
| | 2/0 | | BRTB0602D000000000R45 |
| | 4/0 | | BRTB0604D000000000R45 |
| | 6/0 | | BRTB0606D000000000R45 |
| | 8/0 | Modular | BRTB0608D000000000R45 |
| Radio 6V Battery | 0/4 | | BRTB0600D004000000R45 |
| operated | 2/4 | | BRTB0602D004000000R45 |
| | 4/4 | | BRTB0604D004000000R45 |
| | 6/4 | | BRTB0606D004000000R45 |
| | 8/4 | | BRTB0608D004000000R45 |
| | 1/1 | Economical Internal antenna | BRTB0601D000100000R45 |
| | 2/2 | | BRTB0602D000200000R45 |







G4.5 Radio Remote Terminal Units 12V

RTU G4.5-12V

| Description | Out/In | Туре | Catalog Number |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | 0/0 | | BRTB1200000000R45W0BAT |
| | 2/0 | | BRTB1202D000000R45W0BAT |
| | 4/0 | | BRTB1204D000000R45W0BAT |
| | 6/0 | | BRTB1206D000000R45W0BAT |
| Radio RUT | 8/0 | * Modular | BRTB1208D000000R45W0BAT |
| משוט אט ו | 0/4 | " Modulai | BRTB12000004000R45W0BAT |
| | 2/4 | | BRTB1202D004000R45W0BAT |
| | 4/4 | | BRTB1204D004000R45W0BAT |
| | 6/4 | | BRTB1206D004000R45W0BAT |
| | 8/4 | | BRTB1208D004000R45W0BAT |
| | 0/0/2 | | BRTB12000000020R45W0BAT |
| | 2/0/2 | | BRTB1202D000020R45W0BAT |
| | 4/0/2 | | BRTB1204D000020R45W0BAT |
| | 6/0/2 | | BRTB1206D000020R45W0BAT |
| Radio RUT with 2 Analog | 8/0/2 | * Modular | BRTB1208D000020R45W0BAT |
| inputs | 0/4/2 | | BRTB12000004020R45W0BAT |
| | 2/4/2 | | BRTB1202D004020R45W0BAT |
| | 4/4/2 | | BRTB1204D004020R45W0BAT |
| | 6/4/2 | | BRTB1206D004020R45W0BAT |
| | 8/4/2 | | BRTB1208D004020R45W0BAT |
| | 0/0/4 | | BRTB12000000040R45W0BAT |
| | 2/0/4 | | BRTB1202D000040R45W0BAT |
| | 4/0/4 | | BRTB1204D000040R45W0BAT |
| | 6/0/4 | | BRTB1206D000040R45W0BAT |
| Radio RUT with 4 Analog | 8/0/4 | * Modular | BRTB1208D000040R45W0BAT |
| inputs | 0/4/4 | " Modulai | BRTB12000004040R45W0BAT |
| | 2/4/4 | | BRTB1202D004040R45W0BAT |
| | 4/4/4 | | BRTB1204D004040R45W0BAT |
| | 6/4/4 | | BRTB1206D004040R45W0BAT |
| | 8/4/4 | | BRTB1208D004040R45W0BAT |
| Radio 12V Battery | 1/1 | Economical Internal | BRTB1201D000100000R45 |
| operated with Solar panel | 2/2 | antenna | BRTB1202D000200000R45 |



Kit for Modular RF RTU G4.5

| Description | Catalog Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power Kit for Modular RF RTU G4.5 includes 5W Solar Panel & 12V 1.3Ah Rechargeable Battery & Battery charger limite | BAXK50B11BCL000000000 |

ECO G5 Radio Remote Terminal Units

| Description | Out/Dig-In/Ana-In | Туре | Catalog Number |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Economical RTU | 1/1/2 | * 12V Economical | BRTB1201D001020000G5L01M |
| | 2/2/2 | | BRTB1202D002020000G5L01M |
| | 1/1/2 | 6V Economical | BRTB0601D001020000G5L01M |
| | 2/2/2 | | BRTB0602D002020000G5L01M |

 $[\]ast$ RTU RF ECO G5 powered by Solar - 2.5W with rechargeable battery 1.3 Ah with Antenna 0.65m (Battery & Solar Panel not include)



^{*} RTU RF modular G4.5 powered by 5W Solar Panel (not include), with rechargeable battery 1.3 Ah (not include), with Battery charger limiter (not include)



RTU G5-MOD

Modular G5 Radio Remote Terminal Units

| Description | Out/Dig-In/Ana-In | Туре | Catalog Number |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | 2/0/0 | | BRTB1202D000000000G5L01M |
| | 4/0/0 | | BRTB1204D000000000G5L01M |
| | 6/0/0 | | BRTB1206D00400000G5L01M |
| | 8/0/0 | | BRTB1208D000000000G5L01M |
| D- 4:- DTU 12\/ D-++ | 2/4/0 | | BRTB1202D00400000G5L01M |
| Radio RTU 12V Battery operated with Solar Panel | 4/4/0 | * 12V Modular | BRTB1204D00400000G5L01M |
| operated with solar raner | 8/4/0 | | BRTB1208D00400000G5L01M |
| | 2/8/0 | | BRTB1202D008000000G5L01M |
| | 4/8/0 | | BRTB1204D008000000G5L01M |
| | 6/8/0 | | BRTB1206D008000000G5L01M |
| | 8/8/0 | | BRTB1208D008000000G5L01M |
| | 2/0/0 | | BRTB0602D000000000G5L01M |
| | 4/0/0 | | BRTB0604D000000000G5L01M |
| | 6/0/0 | | BRTB0606D00400000G5L01M |
| | 8/0/0 | | BRTB0608D000000000G5L01M |
| Radio RTU powered by | 2/4/0 | | BRTB0602D004000000G5L01M |
| 4 batteries Alkaline 1.5V | 4/4/0 | 6V Modular | BRTB0604D004000000G5L01M |
| size "D" | 8/4/0 | | BRTB0608D004000000G5L01M |
| | 2/8/0 | | BRTB0602D008000000G5L01M |
| | 4/8/0 | | BRTB0604D008000000G5L01M |
| | 6/8/0 | | BRTB0606D008000000G5L01M |
| | 8/8/0 | | BRTB0608D008000000G5L01M |



2-Wire Remote Terminal Units

RTU 2-WIRE

| Description | Out/In | Туре | Catalog Number |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | 2/0 | | BRT2WM02D0000000002WP |
| | 4/0 | | BRT2WM04D0000000002WP |
| | 6/0 | | BRT2WM06D0000000002WP |
| | 8/0 | | BRT2WM08D0000000002WP |
| | 2/4 | | BRT2WM02D0040000002WP |
| | 4/4 | - Modular | BRT2WM04D0040000002WP |
| | 6/4 | Modulal | BRT2WM06D004000002WP |
| Two-Wire | 8/4 | | BRT2WM08D004000002WP |
| IWO-WIIE | 2/8 | | BRT2WM02D0080000002WP |
| | 4/8 | | BRT2WM04D0080000002WP |
| | 6/8 | | BRT2WM06D0080000002WP |
| | 8/8 | | BRT2WM08D0080000002WP |
| | 1/1 | | BRT2WE01D0010000002WP |
| | 2/1 | - Economical | BRT2WE02D0010000002WP |
| | 1/0+TH Sensors | בנטווטוווונמו | BRT2WE01D000TH00002WP |
| | 2/0+TH Sensors | | BRT2WE02D000TH00002WP |





^{*} RTU RF ECO G5 powered by Solar - 2.5W with rechargeable battery 3.3 Ah with Antenna 0.65m (Battery & Solar Panel not include)



Uniliner BUS System

Out/In Description Catalog Number 8/0 BUN22008A00000ENR45 16/0 BUN22016A00000ENR45 24/0 BUN22024A00000ENR45 32/0 BUN22032A00000ENR45 Radio Modular 220V AC Power Supply 8/8 BUN22008A00800ENR45 16/8 BUN22016A00800ENR45 24/8 BUN22024A00800ENR45 32/8 BUN22032A00800ENR45 8/0 BUN22008A00000EN2WI 16/0 BUN22016A00000EN2WI 24/0 BUN22024A00000EN2WI 32/0 BUN22032A00000EN2WI Two-Wire Modular 220V AC Power Supply BUN22008A00800EN2WI 8/8 16/8 BUN22016A00800EN2WI 24/8 BUN22024A00800EN2WI 32/8 BUN22032A00800EN2WI

Uniliner



Fertilizers and Chemical Injection

| F | ρ | r | t | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | c | ш | L | |

| Description | Power | Туре | Catalog Number |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Single Fert Injector | AC/DC | Smart Pump | S-TG-0227 |
| | | EC/pH Interface | BAX220000000000000EPI |
| | | pH Sensor | BSN0PH000000000000EPI |
| | AC | EC Sensor | BSN0EC000000000000EPI |
| EC and pH | | Calibration Solution for ph-4 | S-TG-0187 |
| | | Calibration Solution for ph-7 | S-TG-0188 |
| | | EC-2.63 Milisiemens | S-TG-0189 |
| Auxiliary | AC | 1" Fertilizer meter w/ Pulse | EXFERTSFNTPUS |

Lightning Protection

| Description | Out | Туре | Catalog Number |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|
| Lightning Protection Units | 16 | | BAXLIG16A000000000000 |
| | 32 | ٨٥ | BAXLIG32A000000000000 |
| | 16 Card | AC | S-TG-0217 |
| | 2 | | S-TG-0135 |

Pump Start and Dry Contact Relays

| Description | Power | Туре | Catalog Number |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Electric Relay | 24VAC | Colid Ctato As Dumo Ctast | S-TG-0026 |
| | 12VDC Latch | Solid State Ac Pump Start | S-TG-0025 |
| | | Latch relay card | S-TG-0178 |
| | | Latch Relay 12V DC in Box | S-TG-0694 |



Bermad Irrigation Controllers



Spare Parts

| Description | Card | Туре | Catalog Number |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| | CPU | | S-TG-0081 |
| | Display | | S-TG-0086 |
| | kBD & LED | | S-TG-0084 |
| | Keyboard | | S-TG-0083 |
| BIC 1000 | I/O Board | All | S-TG-0198 |
| | Transformer | | BAXTR10000000000000000 |
| | Anti-Surge | | S-TG-0007 |
| | 6 Out Card AC | | B10E2806A000000000000 |
| | 16 Out Card DC | | B100I016D000000000000 |
| | BIC2500 CPU card | | S-TG-0302 |
| | Controller Display | | B25LCD000000000000000 |
| | Keyboard | | S-TG-0267 |
| | Motherboard | | EXSP/DRMB000 |
| | Transformer 2x115V/ 24V/ 12V 90VA | | S-TG-0168 |
| | BIC2500 AC/AC, DC Power Supply Card | | S-TG-0268 |
| BIC 2500 | 16/8 DC I/O | All | B250I016D008000000000 |
| | 16/8 AC I/O | | B250I016A008000000000 |
| | 2 Local Analog | | |
| | 4 Local Analog | | |
| | AC/DC Interface | | |
| | RF Interface | | |
| | 2W Interface | | |
| | 2 Out | | BRT0I002D000000000000 |
| | 4 Digital In | | BRT0I000000400000000 |
| | Eco RTU Base repair kit | | BRTREK000000000000000 |
| | Modular RTU Base repair kit | | BRTRBK0000000000000000 |
| | Slave Card | | BRTRSC000000000000000 |
| Radio | Slave repair kit 4.5G | All | BRTRSK00000000000R45 |
| | Antenna extention cable and bracket | | S-TG-0261 |
| | Antenna | | |
| | Master Card | | BAXRMC000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | 2 Analog | | |
| | 4 Analog | | |



PRV Series

Composite Material Direct Acting Pressure Reducers ¾" - 1½"







PRV Series

The BERMAD Adjustable Direct Acting Pressure Reducer is actuated by a pressure responsive diaphragm, which seeks to reach equilibrium between hydraulic and set spring force.

The BERMAD Model PRV is built of reinforced plastic that endows it with excellent hydraulic performance capabilities and high mechanical strength. It reduces higher upstream pressure to lower constant downstream pressure regardless of fluctuating demand or varying upstream pressure.

Features and Benefits

- Advanced Construction Materials
 - High mechanical strength
 - o Proven pressure, flow and weather resistance
- Adjustable Direct Acting Pressure Reducer
 - Constant downstream pressure
 - Immediate response
 - o Can be reset per season and stage

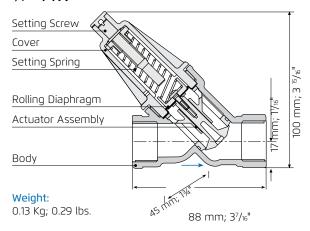
- Plastic Body and Trim
 - o Highly durable, chemical and cavitation resistant
 - Minimizes friction
- Unitized Rolling Diaphragm and Guided Plug
 - Accurate and stable regulation
 - Prevents diaphragm distortion
- User-Friendly Design

- Can be installed at any orientation
- Simple in-line inspection and service





34"- PRV



Technical Data

Size: ¾"; DN20

End Connections: Threaded **Inlet:** Female BSP; NPT

Outlet: Female BSP; NPT or Male BSPT; NPT **Flow Range:** 0.2-5 m³/h; 0.9-22 gpm **Pressure Ratings:** 10 bar; 150 psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.7-9 bar; 10-130 psi

Temperature: Water up to 60°C; 140°F

Materials:

Body, Cover and Actuator Assembly: Glass fiber reinforced polyamide 6

Diaphragm: NBR (Buna-N), Reinforced Nylon Fabric

Spring: Stainless Steel

Setting Screw Cover Setting Spring Rolling Diaphragm Actuator Assembly Body Weight: 0.36 Kg; 0.79 lbs.

Technical Data

Size: 1"; DN25

End Connections: Female Threads BSP; NPT

Flow Range: 0.1-7 m³/h; 0.4-31 gpm Pressure Ratings: 10 bar; 150 psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.7-9 bar; 10-130 psi

Temperature: Water up to 60°C; 140°F

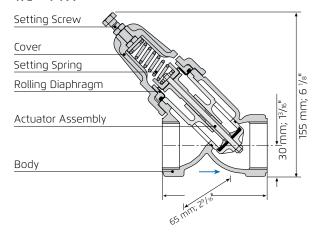
Materials:

Body, Cover and Actuator Assembly: Glass fiber reinforced polyamide 6

Diaphragm: NBR (Buna-N), Reinforced Nylon Fabric

Spring: Stainless Steel

11/2"- PRV



Technical Data

Size: 1½"; DN40

End Connections: Female Threads BSP; NPT **Flow Range:** 0.45-18 m³/h; 2-80 gpm **Pressure Ratings:** 10 bar; 150 psi

Operating Pressure Range: 0.7-9 bar; 10-130 psi

Temperature: Water up to 60°C; 140°F

Materials:

Body: Glass fiber reinforced polyamide 6

Cover and Actuator Assembly:

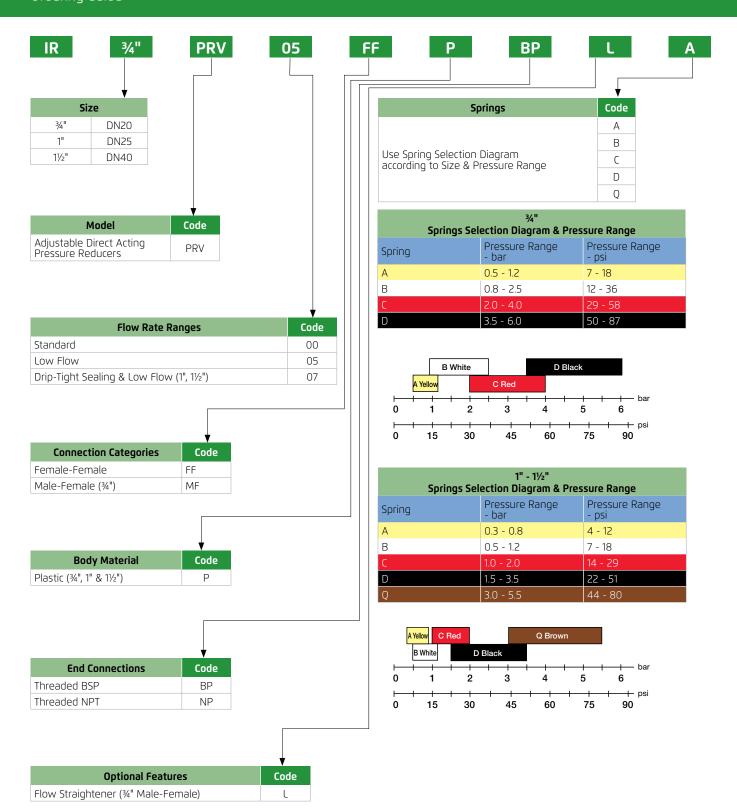
Glass fiber reinforced polyamide 6

Diaphragm: NBR (Buna-N), Reinforced Nylon Fabric

Spring: Stainless Steel









PRV Series



Adjustable Direct-Acting Pressure Reducer

Threaded Male - Female, Female - Female

FLOW - 0.2-5.0 M³/h, 0.9-22.0 apm

| 1 to | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Spring | Color Downstream Pressure Ra bar | | Downstream Pressure Range - psi | | | |
| А | Yellow | 0.5 - 1.2 | 7 - 17 | | | |
| В | White | 0.8 - 2.5 | 12 - 35 | | | |
| С | Red | 2.0 - 4.0 | 30-60 | | | |
| D | Black | 3.5 - 6.0 | 50 - 80 | | | |



¾"-PRV

Adjustable Direct-Acting Low-Flow Pressure

Reducer Threaded Male - Female, Female - Female

FLOW - 0.01 - 3.0 M³/h, 0.04 - 13.0 apm

| Test Sie Tringer Sie Spin | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Spring | Color | Downstream Pressure Range- bar | Downstream Pressure Range - psi | | | |
| А | Yellow | 0.5 - 1.2 | 7 - 17 | | | |
| В | White | 0.8 - 2.5 | 12 - 35 | | | |
| С | Red | 2.0 - 4.0 | 30-60 | | | |
| D | Dlask | 25 60 | FO 00 | | | |



34"-PRV-05

Adjustable Direct-Acting Pressure Reducer

Threaded Female - Female

FLOW - $0.45 - 7.0 \, \text{M}^3/\text{h}$, $2.0 - 31.0 \, \text{gpm}$

| Spring | Color | Downstream Pressure Range- bar | Downstream Pressure Range - psi |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| В | White | 0.5 - 1.2 | 7 - 17 |
| С | Red | 1.0 - 2.0 | 14 - 28 |
| D | Black | 1.5 - 3.5 | 22-50 |
| Q | Brown | 3.0 - 5.5 | 45 - 80 |



1"-PRV

Adjustable Direct-Acting, Low Flow Pressure Reducer

Threaded Female - Female

FLOW - $0.1 - 7.0 \, \text{M}^3/\text{h}$, $0.4 - 31.0 \, \text{apm}$

| 12011 6.1 7.6 11711 7 6.1 31.6 gpm | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Spring Color | | Downstream Pressure Range- bar | Downstream Pressure Range - psi | | | |
| В | White | 0.5 - 1.2 | 7 - 17 | | | |
| С | Red | 1.0 - 2.0 | 14 - 28 | | | |
| D | Black | 1.5 - 3.5 | 22-50 | | | |
| Q | Brown | 3.0 - 5.5 | 45 - 80 | | | |



1"-PRV-05





PRV Series

Composite Material Direct Acting Pressure Reducers ¾" - 1½"



Adjustable Direct-Acting Pressure Reducer - PLASTIC

Plastic Threaded Female - Female

FLOW - 0.45 - 18.0 M³/h , 2.0 - 80.0 gpm

| Spring | Color | Downstream Pressure Range- bar | Downstream Pressure Range - psi |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| В | White | 0.5 - 1.2 | 7 - 17 |
| С | Red | 1.0 - 2.0 | 14 - 28 |
| D | Black | 1.5 - 3.5 | 22-50 |
| 0 | Brown | 3.0 - 5.5 | 45 - 80 |

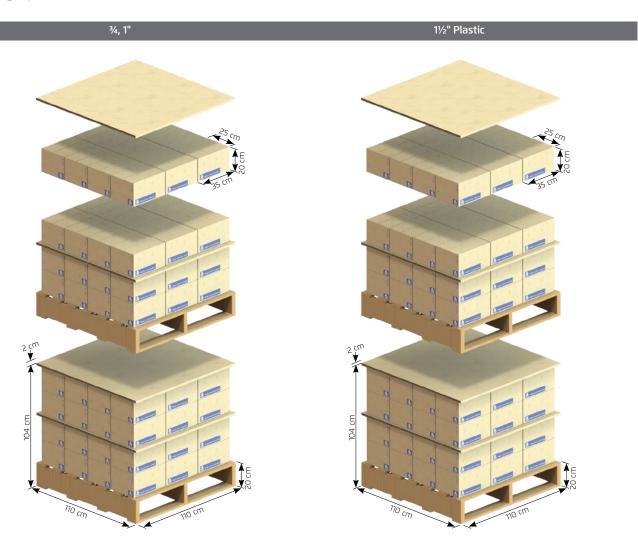






Packing Specifications

Packing Specifications



Per Box

| | Вох | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Valve Size | Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] | |
| 3/4" | 50 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 6.6 | 0.02 | |
| 1" | 15 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 4.9 | 0.02 | |
| 1½" Plastic | 10 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 5.1 | 0.02 | |

Per Pallet

| | Pallet | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Valve Size | Number of Boxes | Number of Levels | Number of Units | Length [cm] | Width [cm] | Height [cm] | Gross Weight [kg] | Volume [m³] |
| 3/4" | 48 | 4 | 2400 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 336 | 1.3 |
| 1" | 48 | 4 | 720 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 255 | 1.3 |
| 1½" Plastic | 48 | 4 | 480 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 265 | 1.3 |











S-Series

Continuous Current Solenoids

BERMAD Continuous Current Solenoids are specially designed for reliable long life service in irrigation systems. They excel in their low power consumption and low sensitivity to dirt and voltage variations and are compliant with all Continuous Current Controllers on the market.

Latching Solenoids Series

BERMAD Latching Solenoids are specially designed for reliable long life service in irrigation systems controlled by Battery Operated Controllers. The Latching Solenoids consume power only when switching positions, using a very short electric impulse.

This prolongs life of batteries and enables solar recharging.



2-Way Solenoid Actuator

Technical Data



S-390-2W / S-390T-2W

S-390-3W-B

The BERMAD S-390-2W is a compact 2-Way, Normally Closed, Solenoid Actuator. It is applicable directly to the valve cover or with a 2-Way base that enables combining the S-390-2W in a variety of 2-Way control circuits.

Electrical Data

| Astuatos Tupo | Cable Color | Power | Current (Amp) | | Resistance |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------------|
| Actuator Type | Cable Color | (Watt) | Inrush | Hold | ohm@20°C; 68°F |
| S390T-2W-24VAC-R | Red/Red | 1.7 | 0.25 | 0.125 | 37.5 |
| S390T-2W-24VAC-D | Red/Orange | 2.2 | 0.13 | 0.13 | * |
| S390T-2W-24VDC | Black/Black | 3.6 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 156 |
| S390T-2W-12VDC | Blue/Blue | 4.0 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 36 |



3-Way Solenoid

The BERMAD S-390-3W is a compact 3-Way Solenoid. It can control valves independently or in combination with other control circuit accessories. The hydraulic base features a manual override and consists of a bracket for attaching to the valve or to a solenoid manifold.

Electrical Data

| Actuator Type | Cable | Power | Current | (Amp) | Resistance ohm@20°C; |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| Actuator Type | Color | (Watt) | Inrush | Hold | 68°F |
| S-390-3W-24VDC NO & NC | Black/Black | 4.2 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 135 |
| S-390-3W-12VDC NO & NC | Blue/Blue | 4.0 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 36 |
| S-390-3W-24VAC-R NC | Red/Red | 2.9 | 0.46 | 0.24 | 20 |
| S-390-3W-24VAC-D NC | Red/Orange | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | * |

Actuator Port - Vent 1- Pressure 2- Valve Control Chamber



3-Way Solenoid

S-390T-3W with Trio Base

The BERMAD S-390-T-3W-BB is a compact 3-Way Solenoid Pilot Valve that can control valves independently or in combination with other control circuit accessories. The hydraulic base features a manual override and consists of a bracket for attaching to the valve or to a solenoid manifold.

Electrical Data

| A street as Trees | Cabla Calas | Power | Current (Amp) | | Resistance |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------|-------------------|
| Actuator Type | Cable Color | (Watt) | Inrush | Hold | ohm@20°C; 68°F |
| S390T-24VDC-N0 | Black/Black | 4.2 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 135 |
| S390T-12VDC-N0 | Blue/Blue | 4.0 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 36 |

Connections:

1- Vent

2- Valve Control Chamber

3- Actuator Port -Pressure



Magnetic Latch Solenoid Actuator, 2-Way, 9-20VDC Latch, 2- Leads

S-392T-2W

The BERMAD Model S-392-2W/S-392-T-2W is a compact 2-Way Latching Solenoid Actuator. It is applicable directly to the valve cover or with a 2-way base that enables combining it in variety of 2-way control circuits.

Electrical Data:

Voltage Range: 9-20 VDC Coil Resistance: 6 Coil Inductance: 90 mH Pulse Width: 20-100 mSec. Operation Modes (electrical connections):

+Red & -Black: Latch Position +Black & -Red: Released Position



^{*} Coil resistance in this coil can not be measured

^{*} Coil resistance in this coil can not be measured



Magnetic Latch Solenoid with Hydraulic Base

3-Way, 9-20VDC Latch, 2- Leads

S-392-T-3W-B

The BERMAD Model S-392T-3W can control valves independently or in combination with other control circuit accessories. The hydraulic base features a manual override and consists of a bracket for attaching to the valve or to a solenoid manifold.

Electrical Data:

Voltage Range: 9-20 VDC Coil Resistance: 6 Coil Inductance: 90 mH Pulse Width: 20-100 mSec

Operation Modes (electrical connections):

+Red & - Black: Solenoid vents +Black & - Red: Solenoid pressurizes

Pressure & Flow Data:

Operating Pressure Range: 0-10 bar **Top Orifice Diameter:** 1.6 mm

Base Flow Factor:

Kv = 0.08 m³/h @ 1 bar ΔP; Cv = 0.09 GPM @1 psi ΔP

Connections:

1:...... Vent [N.O.], Pressure [N.C.]
C:...... Valve control Chamber
Actuator Port:... Pressure [N.O.], Vent [N.C.]



Dry Magnetic Latch Solenoid

with Isolating Membrane & Hydraulic Base 3-Way, 12VDC Latch, 2/3- Leads

S-982/5-3W

The BERMAD Model S-982/5-3W actuator is neutralized from water damage by a membrane, which hermetically isolates it from the water. It can control valves independently or in combination with other control circuit accessories. The hydraulic base features a manual override and consists of a bracket for attaching to the valve or to a solenoid manifold.

Electrical Data:

Voltage Range: 12-50 VDC Coil Resistance: 4.2 Pulse Width: 20-100 mSec.

Operation Modes (electrical connections):

+ Red & - Black: Solenoid vents + Black & - Red: Solenoid pressurizes

Pressure & Flow Data:

Operating Pressure Range: 0-10 bar Base Orifice Diameter: 2 mm

Base Flow Factor:

Pressure port Kv = 0.12 m 3 /h @ 1 bar Δ P

 $Cv = 0.14 \text{ GPM @1 psi } \Delta P$

Exhaust port Kv = 0.14 m 3 /h @ 1 bar Δ P

 $Cv = 0.16 \text{ GPM @1 psi } \Delta P$



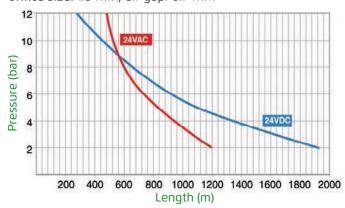
Connections:

1- Vent 2- Valve Control Chamber 3- Pressure

Electrical Data for S-390-2W

Maximum cable length according to coil type

Cable cross section: 0.5 mm², orifice size: 1.8 mm, air gap: 0.7 mm



For cables longer than shown in diagram

In order to calculate the cross section of a length other than shown in the diagram, use the following equation:

$$S = \frac{L \text{ (sol)}}{L \text{ (diagram)}} \times 0.5$$

S = Minimum conductor cross-section in mm²
 L (sol) = Actual Length of cable to solenoid
 L (diagram) = Length of cable shown in this diagram



Ordering Guide

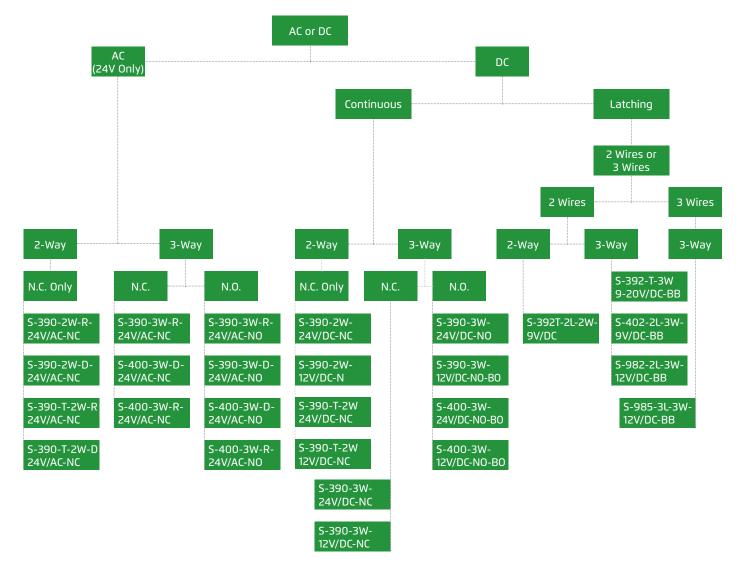


Solenoid Selection Guide

The automation design is an integral part of the irrigation project design file. In order to help in the selection process of the most suitable solenoids for a given project, several questions need to be answered. Following the chart below, will quide you to the desired solenoid model. Please check selected solenoid specifications in the following pages, to confirm its suitability to the project conditions.

Please refer to the following questions for best navigation:

- Operating Current: Alternating Current (AC) or Direct Current (DC)
- Solenoid Logic: 2-Way or 3-Way
- Actuator Type: Continuous Current or Latching
- Solenoid Normal Position: Normally Open or Normally Closed
- Controller Requirements: Two Wires or Three Wires



Notes:

- To get a 3-Way controlled N.C. main valve, use a N.O. 3-Way solenoid and vice versa.
- The S-982 and S-985 actuators are isolated from the water.
- Actuators with the suffix 'R' are suitable to areas with high lightning's probability
- Calculate wires cross section in accordance to:
 - System pressure conditions
 - o Solenoids consumption, quantity & distance



Continuous (AC & DC) and Latching, 2-Way and 3-Way Solenoids



S Series

2-Way Solenoid Actuator

| Voltage | Normal State | Inrush (Amp) | Holding (Amp) | Power (Watt) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 12VDC | N.C | 0.33 | 0.330 | 4.00 |
| 24VDC | N.C | 0.18 | 0.180 | 3.60 |
| 24VAC | N.C | 0.25 | 0.125 | 1.70 |

S-390 / S-390-T-2W-R-24V/AC-NC

S-390-2W - S-390-T-2W



2-Way Solenoid Actuator with Plastic / Metal Base

| Voltage | Normal State | Inrush (Amp) | Holding (Amp) | Power (Watt) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 12VDC | N.C | 0.33 | 0.330 | 4.00 |
| 24VDC | N.C | 0.18 | 0.180 | 3.60 |
| 24VAC | N.C | 0.25 | 0.125 | 1.70 |

S-390 / S-390-T-2W-R-24V/AC-NC

S-390-T-2W-P - S-390-2W-M



3-Way Solenoid Actuator

| Voltage | Normal State | Inrush (Amp) | Holding (Amp) | Power (Watt) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 12VDC | N.O | 0.33 | 0.330 | 4.00 |
| 24VDC | N.O | 0.17 | 0.170 | 4.20 |
| 24VAC-D | N.O | 0.13 | 0.130 | 2.20 |
| 24VAC-R | N.O | 0.46 | 0.240 | 2.90 |
| 24VAC-D | N.C | 0.20 | 0.200 | 3.50 |

S-390-3W



3-Way Solenoid Actuator with Plastic / Metal Base

| Voltage | Normal State | Inrush (Amp) | Holding (Amp) | Power (Watt) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 12VDC | N.O | 0.33 | 0.330 | 4.00 |
| 24VDC | N.O | 0.17 | 0.170 | 4.20 |
| 24/46 D | N.O | 0.13 | 0.130 | 2.20 |
| 24VAC-D | N.C | 0.20 | 0.200 | 3.50 |

S-390-3W-P - S-390-3W-M





Magnetic Latch Solenoid Actuator

Continuous (AC & DC) and Latching, 2-Way and 3-Way Solenoids



2-Way, 9-20V/DC Latch, 2-Leads

| Voltage | Normal State | Min Pulse length (mSec) | Resistance (Ohm) |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 9-20 | N.O / N.C | 20 | 6 |

S-392-T-2L-2W-D-9-20V/DC



Magnetic Latch Solenoid

with Hydraulic Base

3-Way, 9-20VDC Latch, 2- Leads

| Voltage | Normal State | Min Pulse length (mSec) | Resistance (Ohm) |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 9-20 | N.O / N.C | 20 | 6 |

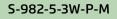


Dry Magnetic Latch Solenoid

with Isolating Membrane & Hydraulic Plastic / Metal Base

3-Way, 12-50V/DC Latch, 2-Leads

| Voltage | Normal State | Min Pulse length (mSec) | Resistance (Ohm) |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 12-50 | N.O / N.C | 20 | 4 |







Packing Specifications

S-390-2W

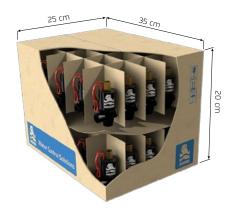


S-390-3W



| | S-390/392- 2W | S-390-3W |
|---------------|------------------|----------|
| No. of Layers | 2 | 2 |
| No. of Units | 100 | 100 |
| Length [cm] | 35 | 35 |
| Width [cm] | 25 | 25 |
| Height [cm] | 20 | 20 |
| Gross Weight | 12.74 | 13.74 |
| Volume [m³] | 0.02 | 0.02 |

S-390-3W-BB





| | S-390- | 3W-BB |
|---------------|--------|-------|
| No. of Layers | 2 | 1 |
| No. of Units | 50 | 25 |
| Length [cm] | 35 | 35 |
| Width [cm] | 25 | 25 |
| Height [cm] | 20 | 11.6 |
| Gross Weight | 8 | 4 |
| Volume [m³] | 0.02 | 0.01 |

S-400/402; S-982/985



| S-400/402; S-982/985 | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| No. of Layers | 2 | |
| No. of Units | 50 | |
| Length [cm] | 31 | |
| Width [cm] | 23 | |
| Height [cm] | 24.5 | |
| Gross Weight | 8.45 | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.02 | |



| S-400/402; S-982/985 | | |
|----------------------|-------|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | |
| No. of Units | 6 | |
| Length [cm] | 17.5 | |
| Width [cm] | 10 | |
| Height [cm] | 12.5 | |
| Gross Weight | 1.3 | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.002 | |



| S-400/402; S-982/985 | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| No. of Layers | 1 | |
| No. of Units | 20 | |
| Length [cm] 25 | | |
| Width [cm] | 25 | |
| Height [cm] | 15 | |
| Gross Weight | 3 | |
| Volume [m³] | 0.01 | |





Mini Pilots - Plastic

Mini Pilots - Metal

| | Code | Description | | Code | Description |
|----|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Å | PC-SHARP- X-MP | 3-Way Multi-Propose Mini Pilot Valve | Å | PC-SHARP- X-P | 3-Way Sharp Multi-Propose Mini Pilot - Plastic |
| À | PC-20-A- MP | 2-Way Pressure Reducing Mini Pilot Valve - Metal-Plastic Cover | | PC-SHARP- XD-P | 3-Way Differential Mini Pilot Valve - Plastic |
| Å | PC-2D-A- MP | 2-Way Differential Pressure Reducing Mini Pilot Valve - Metal-Plastic Cover | Å | PC-20-A-P | 2-Way Pressure Reducing Mini Pilot Valve - Plastic |
| Å | PC-S-A-MP | 2/3-Way Mini Pilot Valve "Servo" Metal-Plastic Cover | Å | PC-2D-A-P | 2-Way Differential Pressure Reducing Mini Pilot Valve - Plastic |
| | PC-SD-A- MP | 2/3-Way Differential Pressure Sensing/ Flow Pilot Valve "Servo" Metal-Plastic Cover | | PC-S-A-P | 2/3-Way Mini Pilot Valve "Servo" - Plastic |
| | PC-30-A- MP | 2-Way Pressure Sustaining Mini Pilot Valve Metal-Plastic Cover | Å | PC-SD-A-P | 2/3-Way Differential Pressure Sensing/Flow Pilot Valve "Servo" - Plastic |
| Å | PC-3D-A- MP | 2-Way Differential Sustaining Mini Pilot Valve Metal-Plastic Cover | 4 | PC-30-A-P | 2-Way Pressure Sustaining Mini Pilot Valve - Plastic |
| Å | PC-3Q-A- MP | 2-Way Pressure Relief Mini (Quick Type) Pilot Valve Metal-Plastic Cover | | PC-3Q-A-P | 2-Way Pressure Relief Mini (Quick Type) Pilot Valve - Plastic |
| P. | PC-70-M | 2-Way Flow Pilot Valve (Paddle Type) - Metal | | PC-70-P | 2-Way Flow Pilot Valve (Paddle Type) - Plastic |



Metal2-Wayand3-WayPilots;CompositeMaterialandMetal2-Wayand3-WayFloats



Pilots & Floats

| FIIULS & FIUULS | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | Code | Description | |
| Å | #2PBL | 2-Way Pressure Reducing Pilot - Bronze 2" - 12" | |
| Å | #3PBL | 2-Way Pressure Sustaining Pilot Bronze 2" - 12" | |
| | #X | 3-Way Multi Purpose Pilot - Brass | |
| 4 | #8 | Altitude Positioning Pilot Valve | |
| 12 | #66 | 4-Way Bi-Level Vertical Pilot & Float Assembly | |
| 9 | #67 | 2-Way Modulating Vertical Float (Closed) Assembly | |
| | #60P | Modulating Horizontal Float Assembly - Plastic | |
| o de | #60M | Modulating Horizontal Float Assembly - Metal | |
| 6 | #65 | Electric Float Switch Bi-Level | |

Relays

| | Code | Description | | | |
|--|-------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | 50-M | %" 2-Way Hydraulic Relay (2W-HRV) - Brass | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 50-P | ⅓" 2-Way Hydraulic Relay - Plastic (2W-HRV) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 54-XM | %" 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) - Brass | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 54-P | ¼" 3-Way Hydraulic Relay (3W-HRV) - Plastic | | | |
| | | | | | |



%" OR Y-Strainer NPT Brass 500 Micron

Large Control Filter

Plastic Gauges-Test Point

Pressure Gauge up to 16 bar

Υ

F

5

6

BERMAD Irrigation

Full Range of Composite Materials and Metal Control Accessories



| | Code | Description |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ** | Z - SY3 | 1/8" 3-Way Selector |
| - | Z - SY6 | ¼" 3-Way Selector |
| | 50-XM | 1%" Metal Pressure Selecting Hydraulic Control (Shuttle Valve) |
| E | 50-XP | 8x8x8 Plasic Shuttle Valve Assy -T |
| | 20-P | 8x8mm Plastic Check Valve Assy (Blue & Grey) |
| | 20-M | %" Metal Check Valve |
| | 1 | 8x8mm Plastic One-Way Flow Restriction Assy (Blue, Grey & Red) |
| | 2 | 8 x 1/8" x 8 "T" Plastic Assy with Restriction Orifice (Grey & Red) |
| 6 | 3 | ¼" Brass Angle Needle Valve, Female-Female |
| Î | С | ¼" In Line Filter Plastic Body |
| | C 1 | ¼" In Line Filter, S.S. 316 Body |



Control Tube Fittings



T-Connector for Tube

T-Connector for Tube 8mm-1/8"-8mm

T-Connector for Tube

Coupler for 8mm Tube

8mm-8mm -1/8"

8mm-8mm-8mm

FT 98

FT 98/1

FT 98/2

FT 08

Control Tube Fittings

| | Code | Description |
|---|-------|--------------------------------------|
| | FT 88 | Tube Straight Connector 8mm - 8mm |
| | FT 18 | Straight Connector %"-8mm |
| | FT 78 | Straight Connector ¼"-8mm |
| 9 | FT 28 | Elbow Connector 1/6"-8mm |
| 9 | FT 58 | Elbow Connector ¼"-8mm |
| | FT 38 | 1/6" NPT Male Plug |
| | FT 34 | 14" NPT Male Plug |
| | FT 32 | 3/6" NPT Male Plug |
| | FT 30 | ½" BSPT Male Plug |
| | FT 11 | Bushing Male-Female 1/8" -1/8" |
| | FT 48 | Bushing Male-Female ¼" - 1⁄8" |



BERMAD Standard International Warranty

BERMAD Standard International Limited Warranty

BERMAD CS LTD. ("BERMAD") warrants that, for a period of 12 months from the day of delivery of the product by BERMAD to its customer (the "Warranty Period"), each component of the product shall be free from defects in material or workmanship and shall meet, in all material respects, the products technical specifications as defined by BERMAD.

General Conditions

This warranty shall be valid only if the product is installed, handled and maintained in accordance with BERMAD's written or verbal instructions and/or recommendations, if such has been provided.

This Warranty does not cover defects or damages resulting from accident, inappropriate physical or operational environment, failure of electrical power, improper installation, maintenance, service, repair, transportation, storage, modification, operation, use, negligence or fault by any party other than BERMAD.

This Warranty shall run solely to and in favor of the customer that purchased the defective product directly from BERMAD, and it does not extend to any other purchaser or user of the product.

Claims, Notifications and Compensation

Every warranty claim must be notified in writing to BERMAD as soon as reasonably possible after the discovery of the defective product, enclosing the original sales receipt and this warranty.

The claimant must allow BERMAD to inspect the product involved and the installation site itself, while the product is still in its original position and has not been removed or altered in any way, and/or return the product to BERMAD for testing. BERMAD reserves the right to investigate independently the cause of any failure.

If a claim under this Warranty is properly notified within the Warranty Period and found to be justified by BERMAD, then BERMAD, at its sole option, shall: (i) replace such product; or (ii) repair such product; or (iii) repay to the BERMAD customer any amounts actually paid to BERMAD for such product.

In any way, BERMAD's liability shall not exceed the amounts actually paid by the BERMAD customer to BERMAD for the defective products.

Limitations

This Warranty is the sole warranty in respect to the products.

Under no circumstances shall BERMAD be liable for any indirect, special or consequential damages, and including, without limitation, for any loss of profit, loss in connection with business interruption, loss of use, loss of revenues or damage to business or reputation.

This warranty does not cover any costs and expenses of removal and installation of the product or shipping cost or taxes or any other direct or indirect loss(es) which may result from the product failure, and BERMAD shall not be liable for such costs and expenses.

OTHER THAN HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THIS WARRANTY, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXCLUDED SO FAR AS THE LAW PERMITS.





